

UFOGARAGE

UFOGARAGEPODCAST.COM



Joe & Ben



1
00:00:19,750 --> 00:00:17,269
we would be muted that time

2
00:00:23,029 --> 00:00:19,760
let's try that again

3
00:00:27,349 --> 00:00:24,630
oh i didn't do it you didn't do it with

4
00:00:29,189 --> 00:00:27,359
me dude all right here we go

5
00:00:32,069 --> 00:00:29,199
what's up everybody this is another

6
00:00:34,069 --> 00:00:32,079
episode of ufo garage i'm ben and i'm

7
00:00:38,910 --> 00:00:34,079
joe and this is where we talk about

8
00:00:42,549 --> 00:00:38,920
obviously ufos aliens and all things

9
00:00:45,430 --> 00:00:42,559
weird what's up everybody how are y'all

10
00:00:47,029 --> 00:00:45,440
doing out in the chat room universe

11
00:00:49,350 --> 00:00:47,039
we're good we're doing good you're doing

12
00:00:51,990 --> 00:00:49,360
good good it's good to know you guys are

13
00:00:54,630 --> 00:00:52,000

all doing good is that is that your beer

14

00:00:56,069 --> 00:00:54,640

it's my beer right here

15

00:00:58,950 --> 00:00:56,079

how are you mr

16

00:01:01,590 --> 00:00:58,960

mr bean me starting

17

00:01:03,110 --> 00:01:01,600

man i'm uh glad it's uh

18

00:01:04,869 --> 00:01:03,120

friday junior

19

00:01:07,270 --> 00:01:04,879

i'll tell you that much friday june

20

00:01:09,750 --> 00:01:07,280

friday junior junior it is definitely

21

00:01:12,870 --> 00:01:09,760

friday you know what i mean yeah dude uh

22

00:01:15,109 --> 00:01:12,880

i you know the the the week is is long

23

00:01:18,070 --> 00:01:15,119

for all of us but you know what's fun is

24

00:01:20,789 --> 00:01:18,080

to gather on a thirsty thursday night

25

00:01:23,030 --> 00:01:20,799

dude and talk about aliens dude i get so

26

00:01:23,990 --> 00:01:23,040

thirsty on thursdays and all the fun

27

00:01:27,990 --> 00:01:24,000

stuff

28

00:01:30,469 --> 00:01:28,000

we think about you know i like it

29

00:01:32,390 --> 00:01:30,479

i like it too i like it too i like it a

30

00:01:34,230 --> 00:01:32,400

lot it's nice to be able to quench your

31

00:01:36,230 --> 00:01:34,240

thirst on a day that you're you're

32

00:01:38,230 --> 00:01:36,240

especially thirsty oh it's like

33

00:01:40,870 --> 00:01:38,240

quenching your thirst with with maybe a

34

00:01:42,870 --> 00:01:40,880

glass of wine wine or a beer but also

35

00:01:45,270 --> 00:01:42,880

quenching your thirst of like

36

00:01:47,350 --> 00:01:45,280

the uh the thoughts that come to you

37

00:01:48,870 --> 00:01:47,360

when you're just about to go to sleep or

38

00:01:51,109 --> 00:01:48,880

when you're when you're doing your

39

00:01:52,469 --> 00:01:51,119

favorite thing or you kind of lose track

40

00:01:54,069 --> 00:01:52,479

maybe you're driving and you start

41

00:01:56,069 --> 00:01:54,079

thinking of all this cool stuff maybe

42

00:01:58,149 --> 00:01:56,079

you're in traffic and you start thinking

43

00:02:00,149 --> 00:01:58,159

of like where do we come from

44

00:02:02,390 --> 00:02:00,159

why are we here

45

00:02:06,149 --> 00:02:02,400

what is that smell what is that

46

00:02:08,469 --> 00:02:06,159

[Laughter]

47

00:02:09,990 --> 00:02:08,479

i can't think of another one why do men

48

00:02:11,830 --> 00:02:10,000

have nipples

49

00:02:14,150 --> 00:02:11,840

who are you and why are you in my bed

50

00:02:16,630 --> 00:02:14,160

who are you

51
00:02:18,550 --> 00:02:16,640
why aren't pillows bigger why why isn't

52
00:02:20,390 --> 00:02:18,560
it just one thing a mattress in a pillow

53
00:02:22,869 --> 00:02:20,400
should just be one thing it should be

54
00:02:25,030 --> 00:02:22,879
one thing it should be built in but i

55
00:02:28,390 --> 00:02:25,040
will go ahead and just counter argument

56
00:02:31,430 --> 00:02:28,400
that right now um uh you know like when

57
00:02:33,670 --> 00:02:31,440
i'm sleeping dude i i move my pillow

58
00:02:35,670 --> 00:02:33,680
sideways i hug it and then i throw it

59
00:02:37,750 --> 00:02:35,680
like up on the wall and then i lay my

60
00:02:39,589 --> 00:02:37,760
head on it and then i roll over and i

61
00:02:41,589 --> 00:02:39,599
grab it and i kind of like roll over on

62
00:02:43,589 --> 00:02:41,599
top of it sometimes and then i lay it

63
00:02:45,509 --> 00:02:43,599

like just flat under my head why is it

64

00:02:47,589 --> 00:02:45,519

sounding so sexual

65

00:02:49,990 --> 00:02:47,599

well you know

66

00:02:51,990 --> 00:02:50,000

it's just it's just how it is dude

67

00:02:54,070 --> 00:02:52,000

that's how it is

68

00:02:55,990 --> 00:02:54,080

i'm i'm very thorough with everything

69

00:02:58,390 --> 00:02:56,000

that i do like lay it down

70

00:03:00,149 --> 00:02:58,400

i'm as thorough and get sleep as i am

71

00:03:01,910 --> 00:03:00,159

about sex

72

00:03:03,270 --> 00:03:01,920

like have a little little tiny bottle of

73

00:03:05,030 --> 00:03:03,280

oil

74

00:03:07,270 --> 00:03:05,040

just put it on my pillow before i go to

75

00:03:09,750 --> 00:03:07,280

sleep at night

76
00:03:10,630 --> 00:03:09,760
it's what keeps my beard shiny dude yeah

77
00:03:13,200 --> 00:03:10,640
dude

78
00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:13,210
i love it i love it what's up big willie

79
00:03:17,430 --> 00:03:15,120
[Applause]

80
00:03:19,910 --> 00:03:17,440
hey dude we uh did you oh we did give

81
00:03:21,670 --> 00:03:19,920
him the little we gave him the uh um big

82
00:03:23,589 --> 00:03:21,680
wheelie is a moderator now this is the

83
00:03:25,509 --> 00:03:23,599
first time i didn't know how to do this

84
00:03:27,430 --> 00:03:25,519
until yesterday dave scott told me how

85
00:03:29,509 --> 00:03:27,440
to do it um so

86
00:03:31,670 --> 00:03:29,519
thanks for uh he's a good day he's a

87
00:03:32,789 --> 00:03:31,680
good he's a teacher tammy that's a great

88
00:03:35,589 --> 00:03:32,799

idea

89

00:03:38,710 --> 00:03:35,599
been ufo i think i think i think we

90

00:03:41,830 --> 00:03:38,720
could make a really good ufo erotica

91

00:03:42,789 --> 00:03:41,840
like book wait maybe a video

92

00:03:45,750 --> 00:03:42,799
um

93

00:03:48,070 --> 00:03:45,760
yeah you know maybe a like an uh a

94

00:03:49,589 --> 00:03:48,080
graphic novel a graphic novel a very

95

00:03:51,350 --> 00:03:49,599
graphic number

96

00:03:53,589 --> 00:03:51,360
wait is it it's not between our it's not

97

00:03:55,190 --> 00:03:53,599
between us oh no no no we would make it

98

00:03:57,270 --> 00:03:55,200
we wouldn't be a part of it we would be

99

00:03:58,869 --> 00:03:57,280
weird we would be the creator right we

100

00:04:03,030 --> 00:03:58,879
would create it we would we would hire

101
00:04:04,869 --> 00:04:03,040
people to make the ufo erotica yeah will

102
00:04:07,320 --> 00:04:04,879
william it's it's yeah he that's the

103
00:04:11,270 --> 00:04:07,330
title it's he pillowed it so hard

104
00:04:14,949 --> 00:04:12,470
no

105
00:04:18,789 --> 00:04:14,959
greg what's up dude space kyle hey yo a

106
00:04:25,030 --> 00:04:22,550
a how-to cartoon of ufo erotica yes

107
00:04:27,749 --> 00:04:25,040
509 yes you could be the designated bong

108
00:04:29,670 --> 00:04:27,759
loader dude yeah dude we're gonna need

109
00:04:32,150 --> 00:04:29,680
one of those i'm telling you when we

110
00:04:34,550 --> 00:04:32,160
take this when this thing blows up it

111
00:04:37,030 --> 00:04:34,560
gets big and we take it on tour around

112
00:04:38,550 --> 00:04:37,040
coffee shops around america uh it's

113
00:04:41,110 --> 00:04:38,560

gonna be huge already you know we're

114

00:04:43,590 --> 00:04:41,120

gonna need a designated bong loader yeah

115

00:04:46,390 --> 00:04:43,600

that's just the way it is yeah

116

00:04:47,990 --> 00:04:46,400

but hey 509 you're always stoned so are

117

00:04:50,629 --> 00:04:48,000

we going to be able to count on you to

118

00:04:52,390 --> 00:04:50,639

yeah remember to load the bowls for us

119

00:04:55,030 --> 00:04:52,400

we're going to

120

00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:55,040

a lot of sticky notes uh but also you

121

00:04:58,550 --> 00:04:56,880

use sticky notes for papers like you

122

00:05:01,749 --> 00:04:58,560

can't eat it because you don't even have

123

00:05:02,629 --> 00:05:01,759

to lick it dude it's already sticky

124

00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:02,639

oh

125

00:05:05,670 --> 00:05:03,600

dude

126

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:05,680

why are people not using that are those

127

00:05:12,070 --> 00:05:08,000

those are probably toxic all right

128

00:05:16,390 --> 00:05:15,029

by by yeah standards yeah by standards i

129

00:05:17,830 --> 00:05:16,400

mean it's already sticky you just have

130

00:05:19,909 --> 00:05:17,840

to lick it right unless you're using

131

00:05:22,310 --> 00:05:19,919

like backwoods yeah and then you gotta

132

00:05:24,550 --> 00:05:22,320

really make them hostic

133

00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:24,560

dude i uh i've tried it i've got

134

00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:26,080

cigarillos you know with the like the

135

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:27,919

white owl or or whatever yeah the

136

00:05:35,110 --> 00:05:30,720

swisher sweets it's it's not easy like

137

00:05:37,510 --> 00:05:35,120

they're super now swish uh sweet oh

138

00:05:39,189 --> 00:05:37,520

damn thanks dude you said it with an r

139

00:05:41,189 --> 00:05:39,199

i said swisher

140

00:05:43,909 --> 00:05:41,199

swisher sweets didn't i

141

00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:43,919

yeah that's hard to say

142

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:46,320

uh anyway that was a long time ago i've

143

00:05:49,510 --> 00:05:47,840

gotten on

144

00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:49,520

it's been it's been a while i tried it

145

00:05:54,629 --> 00:05:52,960

once i wasn't very good at it um anyway

146

00:05:57,749 --> 00:05:54,639

take some practice

147

00:05:59,430 --> 00:05:57,759

guys we've got a hell of a guest tonight

148

00:06:01,430 --> 00:05:59,440

and we've got you know

149

00:06:02,790 --> 00:06:01,440

this is the uh i guess last week we had

150

00:06:04,070 --> 00:06:02,800

a listener the week before we had a

151

00:06:05,350 --> 00:06:04,080

listener this is our third week in a row

152

00:06:08,790 --> 00:06:05,360

to have a listener

153

00:06:10,550 --> 00:06:08,800

yeah and i'm so stoked man i like it and

154

00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:10,560

dude i like it too because dude we had

155

00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:12,400

some heavy hitters that are in the

156

00:06:17,590 --> 00:06:15,199

circuit for the first part of the month

157

00:06:18,469 --> 00:06:17,600

or the month before and now like we just

158

00:06:20,550 --> 00:06:18,479

want to

159

00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:20,560

talk to people that also listen to our

160

00:06:23,350 --> 00:06:22,240

show that have great ideas that reach

161

00:06:26,070 --> 00:06:23,360

out to us

162

00:06:27,749 --> 00:06:26,080

and uh dude this is one of those fellows

163

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:27,759

uh his name is trevor

164

00:06:32,629 --> 00:06:30,479

and uh he's a dope dude so you guys

165

00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:32,639

welcome trevor trevor welcome to the

166

00:06:36,070 --> 00:06:34,080

stream let me know if you're there and

167

00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:36,080

i'll add you because i think he's uh

168

00:06:43,189 --> 00:06:39,360

there we go there he is

169

00:06:46,950 --> 00:06:44,790

oh what are you doing

170

00:06:48,790 --> 00:06:46,960

i think you might be muted dude

171

00:06:50,550 --> 00:06:48,800

there's a little bit of a lag so we're

172

00:06:51,350 --> 00:06:50,560

going to try and like work through that

173

00:06:53,510 --> 00:06:51,360

but

174

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:53,520

either way i mean we we get it it's

175

00:06:59,990 --> 00:06:57,830

oh

176

00:07:02,550 --> 00:07:00,000

not yet nope not yet

177

00:07:04,230 --> 00:07:02,560

okay now it's muted on mute i'm gonna

178

00:07:08,870 --> 00:07:04,240

try to can't unmute your guests because

179

00:07:11,909 --> 00:07:10,469

did i hear something i thought i heard

180

00:07:14,150 --> 00:07:11,919

something that was me swallowing that

181

00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:14,160

was just

182

00:07:19,670 --> 00:07:17,199

no nothing dang it i promise guys we we

183

00:07:21,510 --> 00:07:19,680

just did this a second ago

184

00:07:23,830 --> 00:07:21,520

you know how the show goes the beginning

185

00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:23,840

is always the most difficult

186

00:07:28,150 --> 00:07:25,199

all right let's try this again hey

187

00:07:30,629 --> 00:07:28,160

trevor uh i'm gonna ask you to uh

188

00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:30,639

uh back out close the window and click

189

00:07:33,350 --> 00:07:32,000

on that link again and we'll try it

190

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:33,360

again cool

191

00:07:36,550 --> 00:07:34,800

all right tight

192

00:07:39,430 --> 00:07:36,560

so we're just waiting for trevor here we

193

00:07:43,749 --> 00:07:39,440

go the uh rocket ship is still full of

194

00:07:45,670 --> 00:07:43,759

uh uh repellent uh propel propellant

195

00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:45,680

mosquito repellent there's a lot of bugs

196

00:07:49,589 --> 00:07:47,120

in space

197

00:07:51,189 --> 00:07:49,599

a lot of people know that

198

00:07:53,270 --> 00:07:51,199

what did you say everybody's saying

199

00:07:55,749 --> 00:07:53,280

that's what she said ben i have no idea

200

00:07:58,710 --> 00:07:55,759

can you hear me there we go

201
00:08:00,309 --> 00:07:58,720
i had to tweak it a little bit oh yeah

202
00:08:02,710 --> 00:08:00,319
you know how boxes be

203
00:08:03,990 --> 00:08:02,720
perfect dude hey well trevor what's up

204
00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:04,000
man introduce yourself a little bit

205
00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:05,840
everybody's saying what's up to you

206
00:08:09,430 --> 00:08:08,000
uh i guess i'm trevor i'm from uh

207
00:08:10,950 --> 00:08:09,440
charlotte north carolina and we're about

208
00:08:12,629 --> 00:08:10,960
to talk about some dope stuff you guys

209
00:08:14,469 --> 00:08:12,639
want to pick up on what what we were

210
00:08:16,629 --> 00:08:14,479
talking about before

211
00:08:17,909 --> 00:08:16,639
let's do it dude yeah yeah yeah he said

212
00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:17,919
some pretty cool stuff i was like we

213
00:08:22,469 --> 00:08:19,759

gotta talk about that so yeah pick it up

214

00:08:24,070 --> 00:08:22,479

where we left off man all right so uh

215

00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:24,080

yeah no one really talks about how weird

216

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:25,360

it is to be human and like the

217

00:08:33,269 --> 00:08:31,110

you know what i mean

218

00:08:35,190 --> 00:08:33,279

dang it we lost you we lost you for a

219

00:08:37,509 --> 00:08:35,200

second we caught the important part yeah

220

00:08:40,310 --> 00:08:37,519

the the gist of it is just how how

221

00:08:41,909 --> 00:08:40,320

strange it is to be a human and and and

222

00:08:44,149 --> 00:08:41,919

we never think about it right i mean we

223

00:08:46,470 --> 00:08:44,159

obviously think about the the regular

224

00:08:48,389 --> 00:08:46,480

stuff like hey who are we what are we

225

00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:48,399

doing why do we exist why do we live on

226

00:08:52,710 --> 00:08:50,080

this little rock flying through space

227

00:08:55,350 --> 00:08:52,720

right but when you break it down

228

00:08:57,190 --> 00:08:55,360

into like smaller levels it just gets

229

00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:57,200

crazy like

230

00:09:00,550 --> 00:08:58,880

exactly you know what i mean like no one

231

00:09:02,150 --> 00:09:00,560

really i guess everyone takes it for

232

00:09:04,070 --> 00:09:02,160

granted as you could say you know no one

233

00:09:05,350 --> 00:09:04,080

really actually realizes how awesome it

234

00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:05,360

is like

235

00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:06,959

you know

236

00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:08,800

being able to experience like a tree in

237

00:09:15,110 --> 00:09:13,590

seasons changing and stuff like that you

238

00:09:16,870 --> 00:09:15,120

know what i'm saying though basically

239

00:09:18,790 --> 00:09:16,880

yeah it did you said you said something

240

00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:18,800

about experiencing like emotion and

241

00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:19,920

thought

242

00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:24,720

that that we could talk about that for

243

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:27,680

days um like

244

00:09:32,710 --> 00:09:29,839

if you were trying to to explain what

245

00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:32,720

what uh uh being a human is like to to

246

00:09:36,230 --> 00:09:34,560

maybe a piece of cardboard like how far

247

00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:36,240

would you get it

248

00:09:41,350 --> 00:09:38,640

it's impossible

249

00:09:42,630 --> 00:09:41,360

yeah that's very true

250

00:09:45,269 --> 00:09:42,640

you said something about you said

251
00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:45,279
something about uh uh the the ants that

252
00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:47,600
we see like that that build these mounds

253
00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:49,200
like these colonies that was kind of

254
00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:55,110
yeah like exactly like you know we do

255
00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:56,720
our day-to-day thing and that's even

256
00:10:00,310 --> 00:09:58,560
kind of weird how we have like set like

257
00:10:02,389 --> 00:10:00,320
we tell ourselves about schedules and

258
00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:02,399
stuff like that and we stick to like

259
00:10:07,190 --> 00:10:05,040
these day-to-day routines and stuff we

260
00:10:09,190 --> 00:10:07,200
do all the time but you know in reality

261
00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:09,200
you really could just say you know what

262
00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:11,279
i might just go to the beach or i could

263
00:10:15,269 --> 00:10:14,160

just go here or i could do this but it's

264

00:10:17,350 --> 00:10:15,279

like you know you have like those

265

00:10:18,949 --> 00:10:17,360

attachments to things i keep you bound

266

00:10:20,389 --> 00:10:18,959

to like that little play you're in kind

267

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:20,399

of

268

00:10:24,790 --> 00:10:23,279

yeah yeah definitely man yeah i mean

269

00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:24,800

when you when you think about it it's

270

00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:26,000

like a

271

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:33,030

yeah

272

00:10:38,389 --> 00:10:36,320

like

273

00:10:39,990 --> 00:10:38,399

the weird stuff we do set aside when you

274

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:40,000

actually stop and watch nature and like

275

00:10:44,069 --> 00:10:42,000

what animals do and stuff

276

00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:44,079

it's crazy you know like

277

00:10:47,110 --> 00:10:45,200

bugs

278

00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:47,120

by the smallest degree and you got like

279

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:49,600

elephants and gorillas at the big pack

280

00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:51,279

you know and they're huge and you watch

281

00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:52,720

them and they have like little families

282

00:10:57,269 --> 00:10:55,440

and do all kind of crazy stuff you know

283

00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:57,279

and they don't have to pay taxes right

284

00:11:03,269 --> 00:11:01,750

they're yeah just fine

285

00:11:04,550 --> 00:11:03,279

yeah exactly it's kind of like chilling

286

00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:04,560

with someone who doesn't really you know

287

00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:06,480

speak the same language as you but you

288

00:11:11,350 --> 00:11:08,880

know they still kind of communicate so

289

00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:11,360

it's crazy you know oh that's a really

290

00:11:15,110 --> 00:11:13,760

good point yeah yeah and if you break it

291

00:11:16,630 --> 00:11:15,120

down dude it like kind of makes you

292

00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:16,640

wonder like

293

00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:18,480

you know there's been studies that say

294

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:20,640

like yeah plants

295

00:11:26,069 --> 00:11:23,839

uh like can definitely communicate you

296

00:11:27,750 --> 00:11:26,079

know they even communicate with you and

297

00:11:29,590 --> 00:11:27,760

like they have feelings and all kinds of

298

00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:29,600

stuff dude and like

299

00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:31,760

you know obviously we see animals and we

300

00:11:35,910 --> 00:11:33,519

think like oh you know you have a little

301
00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:35,920
bit like more compassion to them i guess

302
00:11:39,750 --> 00:11:37,920
i don't know maybe they seem more

303
00:11:41,110 --> 00:11:39,760
conscious right but when you start

304
00:11:43,350 --> 00:11:41,120
looking at the

305
00:11:45,190 --> 00:11:43,360
just like nature in general you realize

306
00:11:48,150 --> 00:11:45,200
that there's there's a there's

307
00:11:49,910 --> 00:11:48,160
definitely an awesome like communication

308
00:11:51,990 --> 00:11:49,920
slash order

309
00:11:54,710 --> 00:11:52,000
going along like there's this huge

310
00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:54,720
cooperation in nature that's taking

311
00:12:01,350 --> 00:11:58,079
place and you we only view that

312
00:12:04,310 --> 00:12:01,360
as like a human trait i guess you could

313
00:12:06,870 --> 00:12:04,320

say you know and i don't know why we do

314

00:12:08,829 --> 00:12:06,880

that because we can't cooperate at all

315

00:12:11,110 --> 00:12:08,839

like nature does way

316

00:12:13,829 --> 00:12:11,120

better at communicating and cooperating

317

00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:13,839

than than we do as humans

318

00:12:16,710 --> 00:12:15,360

yeah exactly you know it's like they got

319

00:12:18,470 --> 00:12:16,720

their order and it's been working for

320

00:12:20,069 --> 00:12:18,480

centuries like you never see them like

321

00:12:25,990 --> 00:12:20,079

of course they murk each other sometimes

322

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:27,990

yeah at the end of the day it is crazy

323

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:29,680

how all of them have so many communities

324

00:12:34,629 --> 00:12:31,440

going on around each other you know and

325

00:12:39,030 --> 00:12:36,310

work in sync like you would think that

326

00:12:40,629 --> 00:12:39,040

it all seems so in order

327

00:12:42,710 --> 00:12:40,639

dude yeah uh

328

00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:42,720

you made me think of uh this this show

329

00:12:47,910 --> 00:12:45,120

the this movie on netflix that i watched

330

00:12:51,829 --> 00:12:47,920

it's uh it's a new animated film it's

331

00:12:55,430 --> 00:12:51,839

like it's set in uh columbia not not

332

00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:55,440

columbia sorry um oh my gosh yes it has

333

00:13:00,870 --> 00:12:57,760

uh it's an animated film

334

00:13:01,750 --> 00:13:00,880

that is in what's the country cuba it's

335

00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:01,760

cuba

336

00:13:07,430 --> 00:13:03,839

and uh they they make their way to the

337

00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:07,440

everglades everglades and in florida and

338

00:13:11,829 --> 00:13:09,839

there's this crazy uh you know like the

339

00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:11,839

everglades in florida are insane like

340

00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:13,200

there's huge

341

00:13:18,949 --> 00:13:17,040

uh snakes and birds and fish and turtles

342

00:13:21,910 --> 00:13:18,959

there and they all just like i don't

343

00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:21,920

know like every just like it's the most

344

00:13:28,150 --> 00:13:25,440

wild natives the most wild place on

345

00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:28,160

earth but like somehow there's a balance

346

00:13:32,230 --> 00:13:30,079

even though there's all these like new

347

00:13:33,910 --> 00:13:32,240

introduced species like yes there's

348

00:13:35,590 --> 00:13:33,920

probably going to be some things that

349

00:13:37,269 --> 00:13:35,600

are going to go extinct at a certain

350

00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:37,279

point but like

351
00:13:40,710 --> 00:13:39,120
they don't they're no one's voting on

352
00:13:42,389 --> 00:13:40,720
anything like they're

353
00:13:44,550 --> 00:13:42,399
you know the ones that are on top it's

354
00:13:46,230 --> 00:13:44,560
like survival of the fittest it's it's

355
00:13:47,829 --> 00:13:46,240
one of those things like i guess being a

356
00:13:49,990 --> 00:13:47,839
human we don't really have to worry

357
00:13:53,430 --> 00:13:50,000
about survival of the fittest but then

358
00:13:56,790 --> 00:13:53,440
we create our own survival fitness in a

359
00:13:59,350 --> 00:13:56,800
way our own [h__h] hierarchy

360
00:14:01,509 --> 00:13:59,360
an imaginary one nature kind of works

361
00:14:02,870 --> 00:14:01,519
off like uh

362
00:14:04,389 --> 00:14:02,880
go ahead

363
00:14:06,629 --> 00:14:04,399

so i think it was one of those moments

364

00:14:07,750 --> 00:14:06,639

where we start it was a lag there so go

365

00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:07,760

ahead dude

366

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:10,399

oh my bad but yeah it's like uh in

367

00:14:13,189 --> 00:14:11,920

nature it's not really survival the

368

00:14:16,069 --> 00:14:13,199

strongest but it's like as long as

369

00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:16,079

you're not the weakest you're good

370

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:18,000

yeah yeah you know what i mean yeah yeah

371

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:20,399

but like as a human you can be the

372

00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:21,519

weakest

373

00:14:26,629 --> 00:14:24,240

if you're smart right or you're creative

374

00:14:28,230 --> 00:14:26,639

or or something like that you know like

375

00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:28,240

as a human we don't have to have the

376

00:14:32,870 --> 00:14:30,399

biggest wings or the most colorful

377

00:14:36,150 --> 00:14:32,880

feathers you know like it's it's it's

378

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:36,160

crazy like how how different like

379

00:14:41,030 --> 00:14:38,639

how the same but also different like

380

00:14:42,629 --> 00:14:41,040

animals are to us and i guess that's why

381

00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:42,639

we classify ourselves as like

382

00:14:48,470 --> 00:14:45,839

intelligent uh species right because

383

00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:48,480

it's not really like this dominance

384

00:14:54,069 --> 00:14:51,040

factor of like survival of the fittest

385

00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:54,079

or like strongest right because now like

386

00:14:58,870 --> 00:14:55,600

we're so creative

387

00:15:00,069 --> 00:14:58,880

and we use our brains a lot more

388

00:15:00,870 --> 00:15:00,079

yeah true

389

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:00,880

uh

390

00:15:05,110 --> 00:15:03,600

so do you think animals have like an ego

391

00:15:06,389 --> 00:15:05,120

do you think they think like that or do

392

00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:06,399

you think they just kind of go off

393

00:15:10,389 --> 00:15:07,440

instinct

394

00:15:13,030 --> 00:15:10,399

or is the ego ins

395

00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:13,040

who is the ego instinct

396

00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:14,880

that's a good question

397

00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:15,839

uh

398

00:15:18,069 --> 00:15:16,880

whoa

399

00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:18,079

okay

400

00:15:22,949 --> 00:15:20,560

so yeah dude so would you have to master

401
00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:22,959
your instinct to master ego right

402
00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:25,199
it's kind of like it's like uh

403
00:15:31,749 --> 00:15:27,839
it's almost like animalistic in a way if

404
00:15:34,150 --> 00:15:31,759
you think about it definitely it is

405
00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:34,160
the way they just attack in in different

406
00:15:37,910 --> 00:15:36,320
ways you know how like you ever heard of

407
00:15:39,590 --> 00:15:37,920
a mantis shrimp

408
00:15:42,470 --> 00:15:39,600
yeah

409
00:15:43,990 --> 00:15:42,480
dude they boil water around the the

410
00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:44,000
thing that they hit that's how hard they

411
00:15:49,350 --> 00:15:46,480
hit and how fast that's insane

412
00:15:53,189 --> 00:15:49,360
yeah dude they punch so damn hard dude

413
00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:53,199

they boil the freaking water man yes man

414

00:15:57,189 --> 00:15:55,199

yeah dude i think that's what i'm saying

415

00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:57,199

they're like real life superheroes hell

416

00:16:01,189 --> 00:15:58,720

yeah they are man

417

00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:01,199

like all like animals are like

418

00:16:05,350 --> 00:16:03,759

superheroes like in a weird way dude i

419

00:16:06,949 --> 00:16:05,360

mean you think about it bats have like

420

00:16:09,590 --> 00:16:06,959

echolocation

421

00:16:12,470 --> 00:16:09,600

like flies can see all around them and

422

00:16:14,710 --> 00:16:12,480

they fly you know what i'm saying like

423

00:16:17,509 --> 00:16:14,720

the mantis strip is boiling water i mean

424

00:16:18,629 --> 00:16:17,519

animals do incredible things yeah and

425

00:16:23,749 --> 00:16:18,639

like

426

00:16:26,550 --> 00:16:23,759

humans i mean we just take shits all day

427

00:16:28,230 --> 00:16:26,560

they end up in a river somewhere like

428

00:16:29,509 --> 00:16:28,240

you know i mean yeah we invented the

429

00:16:31,910 --> 00:16:29,519

internet but

430

00:16:33,509 --> 00:16:31,920

still you know but what's so crazy is

431

00:16:34,870 --> 00:16:33,519

like if you look in history in like

432

00:16:36,629 --> 00:16:34,880

ancient times like i'm talking about

433

00:16:38,710 --> 00:16:36,639

like back when like the periods was made

434

00:16:41,350 --> 00:16:38,720

and like you got all the greek statues

435

00:16:43,509 --> 00:16:41,360

and the statues and the buildings in

436

00:16:45,030 --> 00:16:43,519

india that look crazy and you're like

437

00:16:46,870 --> 00:16:45,040

holy crap like you ever heard of the

438

00:16:49,749 --> 00:16:46,880

romanus

439

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:49,759

no what oh the vermonters are like this

440

00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:52,560

indian scripture that was like

441

00:16:56,790 --> 00:16:54,720

i think it's like 500 bc you might have

442

00:16:58,470 --> 00:16:56,800

to quote me not quote me on that

443

00:17:01,590 --> 00:16:58,480

but it's somewhere right around there

444

00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:02,949

uh it says ancient book and they talk

445

00:17:06,069 --> 00:17:04,720

about these it almost looks like a ufo

446

00:17:09,189 --> 00:17:06,079

kind of but they're like temples that

447

00:17:11,029 --> 00:17:09,199

fly like whole cities oh v monsters

448

00:17:13,029 --> 00:17:11,039

gotcha yeah yeah yeah yeah you got

449

00:17:15,110 --> 00:17:13,039

it i thought you said yeah

450

00:17:16,710 --> 00:17:15,120

got it keep going keep going do you ever

451
00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:16,720
think they built some of those actually

452
00:17:20,549 --> 00:17:18,799
because they have like such specific

453
00:17:22,710 --> 00:17:20,559
details on how to make them and

454
00:17:24,150 --> 00:17:22,720
construct them and stuff like that

455
00:17:25,829 --> 00:17:24,160
dude

456
00:17:27,510 --> 00:17:25,839
have you seen the diagrams have you seen

457
00:17:30,870 --> 00:17:27,520
the diagrams yeah they're pretty

458
00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:30,880
interesting like a whole flying temple

459
00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:32,480
right i mean and it's crazy they were

460
00:17:37,909 --> 00:17:34,480
thinking in this but back to like the

461
00:17:40,789 --> 00:17:39,190
stuff even the detail in how they

462
00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:40,799
crafted here you know what i mean how

463
00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:42,480

many of our things would be like

464

00:17:46,710 --> 00:17:45,360

standing for that amount of time

465

00:17:49,590 --> 00:17:46,720

i don't think we'd build anything that

466

00:17:51,110 --> 00:17:49,600

would last that long anymore dude yeah

467

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:51,120

well i mean if we're talking about like

468

00:17:55,270 --> 00:17:52,799

stone structures i mean we're talking

469

00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:55,280

about v manas first off do we think v

470

00:17:59,190 --> 00:17:57,360

manas were

471

00:18:01,270 --> 00:17:59,200

those those uh those drawings those

472

00:18:03,909 --> 00:18:01,280

schematics do you think those were or

473

00:18:05,830 --> 00:18:03,919

interpretations by a later civilization

474

00:18:07,669 --> 00:18:05,840

that took something that was talked

475

00:18:09,990 --> 00:18:07,679

about maybe in the bible or do we know

476

00:18:12,470 --> 00:18:10,000

or not bible sorry the quran

477

00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:12,480

sorry that might be wrong too sorry

478

00:18:16,150 --> 00:18:13,600

about that

479

00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:16,160

the dictionary the picture

480

00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:18,640

anyway so were v manas made of stone do

481

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:20,240

we know i think

482

00:18:23,750 --> 00:18:22,799

i think hindi hindu okay something

483

00:18:25,669 --> 00:18:23,760

um

484

00:18:27,669 --> 00:18:25,679

but in the in the scriptures they were

485

00:18:30,150 --> 00:18:27,679

talking about the

486

00:18:33,590 --> 00:18:30,160

like perfect exact details like the

487

00:18:35,350 --> 00:18:33,600

metals what to eat when you fly the wind

488

00:18:37,350 --> 00:18:35,360

traveling in the sky like what

489

00:18:39,110 --> 00:18:37,360

trajectories to go to fly and all kind

490

00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:39,120

of crazy stuff like

491

00:18:43,669 --> 00:18:41,360

broke it down into like a whole

492

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:43,679

guide basically

493

00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:45,679

like it's like how do they know all that

494

00:18:48,630 --> 00:18:47,039

stuff if they haven't even been up there

495

00:18:51,350 --> 00:18:48,640

yet you know it's like how do they know

496

00:18:56,070 --> 00:18:51,360

wind direction you can't see the wind

497

00:18:57,190 --> 00:18:56,080

you're the only way you know about you

498

00:18:58,470 --> 00:18:57,200

they're lifting something up and

499

00:19:00,789 --> 00:18:58,480

watching where i don't know you know

500

00:19:02,390 --> 00:19:00,799

being in the mindset of back then yeah

501
00:19:03,750 --> 00:19:02,400
dude i would lick my finger and put it

502
00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:03,760
in the air

503
00:19:08,070 --> 00:19:05,760
yeah that's the that's the wind down

504
00:19:08,950 --> 00:19:08,080
here but the jet streams man they're way

505
00:19:09,750 --> 00:19:08,960
up there

506
00:19:14,230 --> 00:19:09,760
yeah

507
00:19:15,830 --> 00:19:14,240
you could observe the nature around you

508
00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:15,840
see what the birds are doing do they

509
00:19:20,070 --> 00:19:17,840
have a pattern they have a path you know

510
00:19:22,150 --> 00:19:20,080
i mean the ancient cultures were so much

511
00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:22,160
more in touch with nature

512
00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:24,320
and like what they were doing you know

513
00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:26,000

like we don't base anything off of

514

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:28,080

nature anymore like usually people would

515

00:19:34,390 --> 00:19:31,840

be like oh the crow is flying left it's

516

00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:34,400

an omen for blah blah blah but now we're

517

00:19:40,950 --> 00:19:36,080

like oh look at all those [h__h] birds

518

00:19:44,789 --> 00:19:42,950

yeah i mean in a way we kind of adapted

519

00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:44,799

a lot of stuff from nature and animals

520

00:19:48,870 --> 00:19:46,240

which is crazy with the things we

521

00:19:50,549 --> 00:19:48,880

construct and things we do kind of a lot

522

00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:50,559

of people even people that work out i

523

00:19:54,150 --> 00:19:52,480

think take styles from animals which is

524

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:54,160

interesting too

525

00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:56,400

there's a lot you can learn with nature

526
00:20:00,070 --> 00:19:57,520
you know

527
00:20:03,669 --> 00:20:00,080
there absolutely is man there absolutely

528
00:20:05,750 --> 00:20:03,679
is i mean i uh i i studied uh

529
00:20:07,669 --> 00:20:05,760
permaculture and that's literally what

530
00:20:10,630 --> 00:20:07,679
the study is it's literally about

531
00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:10,640
observing nature and implementing it

532
00:20:14,630 --> 00:20:13,120
wherever you exist

533
00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:14,640
it's super cool

534
00:20:19,350 --> 00:20:16,799
yeah well i i think

535
00:20:22,710 --> 00:20:19,360
oh sorry trevor go ahead bro i think the

536
00:20:25,590 --> 00:20:22,720
uh the aliens came down and uh

537
00:20:27,909 --> 00:20:25,600
gave them a little talking

538
00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,919

yeah a little something a little

539

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:29,280

something a little maybe a little pocket

540

00:20:32,710 --> 00:20:31,200

book or maybe like a tiny little i mean

541

00:20:34,789 --> 00:20:32,720

hey

542

00:20:36,549 --> 00:20:34,799

maybe take this uh a little tiny book or

543

00:20:39,350 --> 00:20:36,559

maybe it wasn't a book maybe it was a

544

00:20:41,029 --> 00:20:39,360

cube of maybe a substance that we uh

545

00:20:44,630 --> 00:20:41,039

but then again

546

00:20:47,350 --> 00:20:46,470

like uh they say they really they say

547

00:20:48,789 --> 00:20:47,360

you know they weren't really that smart

548

00:20:49,909 --> 00:20:48,799

i guess you could say but clearly you

549

00:20:52,070 --> 00:20:49,919

know the stuff they were building they

550

00:20:53,590 --> 00:20:52,080

had to be a hella smart with the

551
00:20:55,510 --> 00:20:53,600
mathematics of building the buildings

552
00:20:56,870 --> 00:20:55,520
and perfect symmetry and stuff like that

553
00:20:58,390 --> 00:20:56,880
and the detail

554
00:20:59,110 --> 00:20:58,400
oh yeah

555
00:21:01,110 --> 00:20:59,120
yeah

556
00:21:03,510 --> 00:21:01,120
they could have been smarter than us

557
00:21:05,830 --> 00:21:03,520
oh yeah you know i always think back to

558
00:21:07,750 --> 00:21:05,840
like when i was a child

559
00:21:09,669 --> 00:21:07,760
and i would play with legos or i would

560
00:21:11,430 --> 00:21:09,679
play with blocks like

561
00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:11,440
it's interesting when you think about it

562
00:21:16,230 --> 00:21:13,520
like as a kid you build some pretty

563
00:21:18,149 --> 00:21:16,240

amazing yeah that is awesome uh and you

564

00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:18,159

know nothing about engineering or

565

00:21:21,510 --> 00:21:20,240

mathematics or anything like that you

566

00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:21,520

know you're letting your kind of

567

00:21:27,029 --> 00:21:24,880

creative spirit like drive you and

568

00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:27,039

whatever you're doing at the time and

569

00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:28,880

it's like i wonder if you know these

570

00:21:32,870 --> 00:21:31,360

guys were obviously smart right i mean

571

00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:32,880

the indians

572

00:21:37,909 --> 00:21:35,200

from india i mean they invented the the

573

00:21:39,190 --> 00:21:37,919

number zero right i mean they knew they

574

00:21:41,590 --> 00:21:39,200

knew something

575

00:21:43,750 --> 00:21:41,600

they were pretty intelligent uh you know

576
00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:43,760
and it kind of makes me think like these

577
00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:45,840
these like flying uh

578
00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:47,679
fortress things that they were talking

579
00:21:51,110 --> 00:21:49,600
about like could that have just been

580
00:21:52,950 --> 00:21:51,120
some guy that was like hey i have a

581
00:21:54,390 --> 00:21:52,960
really good idea right and made all

582
00:21:57,110 --> 00:21:54,400
these schematics and then the rest of

583
00:21:58,630 --> 00:21:57,120
the culture was like what an idiot

584
00:22:00,870 --> 00:21:58,640
how are you gonna do that you know what

585
00:22:02,789 --> 00:22:00,880
i'm saying and it just kind of fell off

586
00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:02,799
and maybe that's why we haven't found

587
00:22:08,070 --> 00:22:05,760
any but you know somebody was thinking

588
00:22:14,310 --> 00:22:08,080

it was like a genius way ahead of his

589

00:22:14,320 --> 00:22:18,870

oh i think we lost a little bit of audio

590

00:22:22,710 --> 00:22:20,910

you might have to tweak it again dude

591

00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:22,720

[Laughter]

592

00:22:26,630 --> 00:22:24,720

ding it

593

00:22:29,110 --> 00:22:26,640

trevor

594

00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:29,120

oh there we go yeah there you go

595

00:22:39,029 --> 00:22:35,029

i love it um but yeah now back to the

596

00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:41,350

um think about it though and you see all

597

00:22:46,149 --> 00:22:43,440

the lights dude that's just endless like

598

00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:46,159

milky ways and planets just all around

599

00:22:49,750 --> 00:22:48,240

you know each milky way has a solar

600

00:22:51,029 --> 00:22:49,760

system that's basically what it is you

601
00:22:52,950 --> 00:22:51,039
know so

602
00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:52,960
and think about back to nature do you

603
00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:54,880
ever see them like one of anything in

604
00:22:58,470 --> 00:22:56,640
nature

605
00:23:00,789 --> 00:22:58,480
you say you learn from observing things

606
00:23:02,470 --> 00:23:00,799
in nature correct yeah so yeah if you

607
00:23:05,110 --> 00:23:02,480
look in nature do you ever see just one

608
00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:05,120
of something no definitely never so what

609
00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:06,640
makes you think that there would be one

610
00:23:11,830 --> 00:23:09,120
of earth if earth is a natural process

611
00:23:15,110 --> 00:23:11,840
being created right yeah if it got

612
00:23:18,070 --> 00:23:16,470
once and they would have to be created

613
00:23:20,630 --> 00:23:18,080

to get one

614

00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:20,640

yeah if you go by nature's i guess law

615

00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:22,400

you know dude you just gave me chills

616

00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:24,960

bro i've never thought about that you're

617

00:23:27,830 --> 00:23:26,880

you're so on to something right there

618

00:23:29,270 --> 00:23:27,840

like

619

00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:29,280

there's nothing in nature that's just

620

00:23:35,350 --> 00:23:32,960

one exactly so hear me out so if if

621

00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:35,360

earth was created correct and

622

00:23:39,669 --> 00:23:38,000

we could have been earth one two three

623

00:23:42,870 --> 00:23:39,679

we could be earth three thousand and

624

00:23:45,750 --> 00:23:42,880

five so if you find one that is be like

625

00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:45,760

the i guess was created before us or

626

00:23:51,990 --> 00:23:47,120

after us well

627

00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:54,230

uh they danced you know what i mean

628

00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:56,000

because they would have so much time to

629

00:23:59,750 --> 00:23:57,919

grow and learn

630

00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:59,760

and the people after us if we go space

631

00:24:02,549 --> 00:24:00,960

traveling or

632

00:24:03,430 --> 00:24:02,559

interstellar traveling wherever whatever

633

00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:03,440

whatever you want to call it when we

634

00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:04,960

find an earth that's

635

00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:06,720

you know after us that was born and it's

636

00:24:11,669 --> 00:24:09,200

still a juvenile you might find us doing

637

00:24:12,950 --> 00:24:11,679

the same thing you know because humans

638

00:24:14,710 --> 00:24:12,960

are humans if

639

00:24:16,310 --> 00:24:14,720

they're here if we're here they're there

640

00:24:17,990 --> 00:24:16,320

they would be doing the exact same

641

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:18,000

history that we're kind of doing does

642

00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:19,279

that make sense

643

00:24:23,269 --> 00:24:21,200

dude i've been thinking

644

00:24:25,590 --> 00:24:23,279

i love that you brought that up dude

645

00:24:29,669 --> 00:24:25,600

because here's the thing like what if we

646

00:24:31,029 --> 00:24:29,679

do find out that all extraterrestrials

647

00:24:32,549 --> 00:24:31,039

that's given that you believe that there

648

00:24:34,870 --> 00:24:32,559

are extraterrestrials i'm pretty sure

649

00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:34,880

everybody here does believe that but

650

00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:36,640

what if we find out that they all look

651
00:24:45,350 --> 00:24:43,110
it's nature right would that be like

652
00:24:47,190 --> 00:24:45,360
disappointing or would that be

653
00:24:48,870 --> 00:24:47,200
scary like how would you feel about that

654
00:24:50,789 --> 00:24:48,880
what if what if you

655
00:24:53,269 --> 00:24:50,799
you you realize or

656
00:24:55,750 --> 00:24:53,279
the proof is put in front of you like

657
00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:55,760
dude we just at a certain point when a

658
00:25:00,310 --> 00:24:58,080
species gets cognizant or conscious

659
00:25:03,269 --> 00:25:00,320
enough like doesn't matter what planet

660
00:25:04,149 --> 00:25:03,279
you just kind of all look pretty similar

661
00:25:07,590 --> 00:25:04,159
maybe

662
00:25:13,029 --> 00:25:07,600
bigger eyes or a smaller nose but like

663
00:25:16,149 --> 00:25:14,470

yeah you know i would welcome them like

664

00:25:17,909 --> 00:25:16,159

any other person you know at that point

665

00:25:19,430 --> 00:25:17,919

they'd be just like us so it'd be like

666

00:25:21,430 --> 00:25:19,440

talking to someone from any other

667

00:25:22,950 --> 00:25:21,440

country i guess it'd just be the country

668

00:25:26,470 --> 00:25:22,960

from the great black sea

669

00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:26,480

yeah i feel like we'd all like i i would

670

00:25:30,710 --> 00:25:29,360

want to party immediately dude like

671

00:25:32,549 --> 00:25:30,720

like thank you for not having long

672

00:25:34,310 --> 00:25:32,559

tentacles like eight legs or something

673

00:25:37,110 --> 00:25:34,320

like that and like a terrified like like

674

00:25:39,269 --> 00:25:37,120

how hollywood makes aliens look so scary

675

00:25:43,750 --> 00:25:39,279

and that makes me feel better i don't

676
00:25:47,350 --> 00:25:45,830
yeah when you think with like i guess

677
00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:47,360
you could say logic or you could look at

678
00:25:50,789 --> 00:25:49,440
it with just the law of nature you you

679
00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:50,799
would have to think that there would be

680
00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:52,640
more of earth's because they wouldn't

681
00:25:56,310 --> 00:25:54,720
just create one and like i was saying

682
00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:56,320
that would almost be like time traveling

683
00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:57,919
if we did get to that point and found

684
00:26:01,669 --> 00:26:00,480
one that was made after us then that

685
00:26:03,269 --> 00:26:01,679
would mean that they were probably still

686
00:26:05,590 --> 00:26:03,279
living in like whatever times and they

687
00:26:07,909 --> 00:26:05,600
would be repeating the same thing so

688
00:26:09,669 --> 00:26:07,919

just let that sink in for a second

689

00:26:10,870 --> 00:26:09,679

just think about that

690

00:26:12,070 --> 00:26:10,880

so

691

00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:12,080

if

692

00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:13,919

that would kind of mess with a lot of

693

00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:15,840

things in a lot of people's conscience

694

00:26:19,909 --> 00:26:16,880

here

695

00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:22,470

that would make sense for it to if we're

696

00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:24,799

all the same then we would all make like

697

00:26:27,269 --> 00:26:26,080

you know when you're a kid all kids kind

698

00:26:29,430 --> 00:26:27,279

of act the same and you go into a

699

00:26:31,750 --> 00:26:29,440

teenager's all the teenagers kind of you

700

00:26:33,430 --> 00:26:31,760

know you all with age you everyone acts

701
00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:33,440
the same it's like a universal conscious

702
00:26:36,470 --> 00:26:34,720
thing or something

703
00:26:37,269 --> 00:26:36,480
like yeah you know

704
00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:37,279
uh

705
00:26:41,190 --> 00:26:38,799
i don't know it's an interesting thought

706
00:26:42,630 --> 00:26:41,200
for sure and if you find someone of an

707
00:26:44,549 --> 00:26:42,640
earth that was made

708
00:26:46,950 --> 00:26:44,559
way way before us then they would be

709
00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:46,960
like hella advanced probably yeah he's

710
00:26:49,990 --> 00:26:48,000
already

711
00:26:52,470 --> 00:26:50,000
figured out the way to life

712
00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:52,480
dude it's like it's like star wars you

713
00:26:58,070 --> 00:26:55,440

know a long long time ago in a galaxy

714

00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:58,080

far away dude like you always you think

715

00:27:02,710 --> 00:27:00,240

about it you're like

716

00:27:04,549 --> 00:27:02,720

wait a second like we haven't made it

717

00:27:06,870 --> 00:27:04,559

that far but then you think about that

718

00:27:09,269 --> 00:27:06,880

phrase and you're like holy [h__\h] yeah a

719

00:27:11,990 --> 00:27:09,279

long long time ago in a galaxy far away

720

00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:12,000

like yeah they could totally be still

721

00:27:15,350 --> 00:27:13,760

fighting for the empire you know what

722

00:27:17,190 --> 00:27:15,360

i'm saying like

723

00:27:19,029 --> 00:27:17,200

it's it's a wild and like yeah we're

724

00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:19,039

just over here like

725

00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:21,600

you know because time essentially is

726
00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:24,159
abstract you know it's a human construct

727
00:27:28,789 --> 00:27:27,120
everyone everything lives differently

728
00:27:32,230 --> 00:27:28,799
you you see a ladybug and they might

729
00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:34,549
two days but to him would be a hundred

730
00:27:38,630 --> 00:27:37,120
years they just live in a shorter cycle

731
00:27:40,389 --> 00:27:38,640
like kind of like dogs you know how they

732
00:27:42,310 --> 00:27:40,399
say like every one year for a human it's

733
00:27:44,389 --> 00:27:42,320
like seven years and dog years yeah it's

734
00:27:46,070 --> 00:27:44,399
because they see time i guess

735
00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:46,080
differently than we do

736
00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:48,720
so think about like a human's time span

737
00:27:53,029 --> 00:27:50,640
is nothing to like a planets

738
00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:53,039

so one billion years we can't even

739

00:27:57,269 --> 00:27:55,279

fathom that how like you can't even

740

00:27:59,350 --> 00:27:57,279

think about how advanced we would be in

741

00:28:01,430 --> 00:27:59,360

a hundred years probably there's no

742

00:28:04,950 --> 00:28:01,440

telling it could think about from now to

743

00:28:06,310 --> 00:28:04,960

like the 90s and how far it's come

744

00:28:08,230 --> 00:28:06,320

oh i know

745

00:28:12,310 --> 00:28:08,240

you know when you think about it

746

00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:12,320

i love that yeah like the it's insane

747

00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:15,279

yeah like uh what i'm latching on there

748

00:28:20,630 --> 00:28:16,799

trevor is like

749

00:28:23,190 --> 00:28:20,640

it's all about relativity on on so

750

00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:23,200

the consciousness of a dog or whatever

751
00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:25,840
like the time that it experiences

752
00:28:31,750 --> 00:28:29,279
is relative to like a human so

753
00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:31,760
how can we how can we communicate that

754
00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:33,279
to to the

755
00:28:38,310 --> 00:28:36,159
the entity that is on a higher level

756
00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:38,320
than us or how can they communicate that

757
00:28:40,950 --> 00:28:40,080
back down to us

758
00:28:45,350 --> 00:28:40,960
that's

759
00:28:49,269 --> 00:28:45,360
they wouldn't even even be able to

760
00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:49,279
understand or get the concept like if uh

761
00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:51,360
like you you know you get two meals a

762
00:29:02,070 --> 00:28:53,039
day buddy for like

763
00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:03,909

it really makes you think like uh i

764

00:29:07,510 --> 00:29:05,840

guess if we were immortal time wouldn't

765

00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:07,520

really matter that much but that's why

766

00:29:12,710 --> 00:29:10,320

we make so big of a deal for not big of

767

00:29:15,269 --> 00:29:12,720

a deal but we make i guess

768

00:29:17,269 --> 00:29:15,279

uh things very extravagant i guess like

769

00:29:19,029 --> 00:29:17,279

uh that's that's where i get back to

770

00:29:22,549 --> 00:29:19,039

where i was saying like how awesome life

771

00:29:25,750 --> 00:29:23,990

think about how big the universe is

772

00:29:28,070 --> 00:29:25,760

scale and you think about where we are

773

00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:28,080

here chilling doing things we do you

774

00:29:33,190 --> 00:29:30,720

know it's kind of funny

775

00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:33,200

yeah dude it's like man if i can think

776

00:29:36,389 --> 00:29:35,039

of this i know someone can think like

777

00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:36,399

there's so many things you could think

778

00:29:40,470 --> 00:29:38,399

of that probably make things so

779

00:29:42,389 --> 00:29:40,480

better i guess you could say or at least

780

00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:42,399

uh

781

00:29:46,549 --> 00:29:44,159

not advanced but you know everyone

782

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:46,559

everyone knows ideas that could help you

783

00:29:50,630 --> 00:29:48,080

know what i mean and it's so crazy how

784

00:29:53,350 --> 00:29:50,640

we're still stuck doing the things we do

785

00:29:54,870 --> 00:29:53,360

i know man i know like there are

786

00:29:57,510 --> 00:29:54,880

definitely things out there that could

787

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:57,520

help right like i always think about

788

00:30:02,230 --> 00:29:58,559

like

789

00:30:04,149 --> 00:30:02,240

desalinating water for people uh there's

790

00:30:05,430 --> 00:30:04,159

a lot of places on this earth where

791

00:30:07,269 --> 00:30:05,440

people don't have a lot of water and

792

00:30:08,710 --> 00:30:07,279

it's like well

793

00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:08,720

why don't you just take the salt out of

794

00:30:12,310 --> 00:30:10,080

the water

795

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:12,320

you live right next to the ocean right

796

00:30:16,149 --> 00:30:14,159

you know like you live right next to the

797

00:30:18,389 --> 00:30:16,159

whole [h__h] like that's where most of

798

00:30:20,389 --> 00:30:18,399

the water is you live right there you

799

00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:20,399

know like dude california is always like

800

00:30:24,149 --> 00:30:22,080

we're running out of water like you live

801
00:30:26,470 --> 00:30:24,159
by the [\h__\h] ocean you're kidding me

802
00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:26,480
right now like and you know it's weird

803
00:30:29,669 --> 00:30:28,240
cuz like i'll watch like discovery

804
00:30:31,269 --> 00:30:29,679
channel right you'll see like bear

805
00:30:34,310 --> 00:30:31,279
grylls and he'll have like a [\h__\h]

806
00:30:36,310 --> 00:30:34,320
sock and like an old condom and like

807
00:30:38,149 --> 00:30:36,320
boiling some [\h__\h] out of an old tin can

808
00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:38,159
he found under a rock and like it'll

809
00:30:43,029 --> 00:30:40,159
filter out through this snake skin into

810
00:30:45,029 --> 00:30:43,039
a sock and then into like his his helmet

811
00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:45,039
that he wears for like climbing and then

812
00:30:49,110 --> 00:30:46,720
he'll drink it and it's like dude did

813
00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:49,120

you just desalinate water like with a

814

00:30:54,149 --> 00:30:52,080

sock a snake skin and a condom and an

815

00:30:56,070 --> 00:30:54,159

old can and you're telling me that a

816

00:30:58,230 --> 00:30:56,080

government can't build a building to

817

00:31:00,149 --> 00:30:58,240

desalinate water that lives right next

818

00:31:01,190 --> 00:31:00,159

to the ocean and like it wouldn't be

819

00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:01,200

profitable

820

00:31:03,830 --> 00:31:03,120

give people water you [h__h] me right now

821

00:31:07,190 --> 00:31:03,840

oh

822

00:31:09,029 --> 00:31:07,200

that that yeah that's crazy too like

823

00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:09,039

i i know people don't like bill gates

824

00:31:13,590 --> 00:31:10,640

but there is one thing i can shout him

825

00:31:15,029 --> 00:31:13,600

out on is he found out to turn poop like

826
00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:15,039
actual

827
00:31:18,950 --> 00:31:16,960
uh poop

828
00:31:20,149 --> 00:31:18,960
feces into like good scene a video where

829
00:31:22,149 --> 00:31:20,159
he made the machine and everything and

830
00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:22,159
it completely filters it out and somehow

831
00:31:26,630 --> 00:31:24,240
produces water from it and i'm like bro

832
00:31:28,149 --> 00:31:26,640
what that's pretty dope

833
00:31:29,190 --> 00:31:28,159
okay

834
00:31:32,070 --> 00:31:29,200
that's

835
00:31:33,269 --> 00:31:32,080
that is insane i know it sounds i don't

836
00:31:34,549 --> 00:31:33,279
know if i would drink it but that's

837
00:31:38,070 --> 00:31:34,559
still insane

838
00:31:40,470 --> 00:31:38,080

yeah man this water tastes shitty

839

00:31:42,070 --> 00:31:40,480

vanner smith was saying you gotta you

840

00:31:44,470 --> 00:31:42,080

you gotta have to dump the salt

841

00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:44,480

somewhere well dump it in the same place

842

00:31:48,070 --> 00:31:46,320

they dump nuclear waste i don't i don't

843

00:31:50,950 --> 00:31:48,080

know you know say they put it in the

844

00:31:53,430 --> 00:31:50,960

desert somewhere or or put it in nice

845

00:31:55,110 --> 00:31:53,440

little canisters and uh sell it at a

846

00:31:57,029 --> 00:31:55,120

really high price to people that'll buy

847

00:32:00,230 --> 00:31:57,039

that [h__h] right or put it on your steak

848

00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:00,240

or you could you can create a very large

849

00:32:06,870 --> 00:32:03,440

battery with saltwater as the alkalinity

850

00:32:09,110 --> 00:32:06,880

uh solution and just stick two different

851

00:32:11,669 --> 00:32:09,120

you know dissimilar metals that's a

852

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:11,679

battery dude you that's how you like

853

00:32:15,509 --> 00:32:13,360

yeah you can use it for

854

00:32:17,509 --> 00:32:15,519

there's more yeah there's more efficient

855

00:32:19,430 --> 00:32:17,519

you know solutions but

856

00:32:21,909 --> 00:32:19,440

why don't we just make the whole ocean a

857

00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:21,919

freaking battery dude why don't we like

858

00:32:26,830 --> 00:32:24,159

put it like and like a rocket and just

859

00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:26,840

launch it off into space

860

00:32:32,549 --> 00:32:28,399

yeah

861

00:32:35,750 --> 00:32:34,310

dude so like

862

00:32:38,630 --> 00:32:35,760

i guess here's another another

863

00:32:40,830 --> 00:32:38,640

interesting yeah go ahead sorry

864

00:32:44,470 --> 00:32:40,840

the lag guy what were you

865

00:32:46,549 --> 00:32:44,480

saying okay i'll go i'll go

866

00:32:48,950 --> 00:32:46,559

the lag is a little different dude

867

00:32:51,350 --> 00:32:48,960

uh so like trevor what do you think the

868

00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:51,360

next step in humanity is like where do

869

00:32:56,230 --> 00:32:53,519

you think we're going in the next like

870

00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:56,240

15 years like what's the next step but

871

00:32:59,909 --> 00:32:58,159

like in your work like best case

872

00:33:06,549 --> 00:32:59,919

scenario

873

00:33:11,750 --> 00:33:09,110

if you look around and kind of see what

874

00:33:13,750 --> 00:33:11,760

everyone's been i guess doing and like

875

00:33:14,870 --> 00:33:13,760

observing nature i guess observing

876

00:33:17,029 --> 00:33:14,880

society

877

00:33:19,110 --> 00:33:17,039

uh everyone's kind of

878

00:33:22,149 --> 00:33:19,120

getting down with the ideas of change

879

00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:22,159

and like good environmental things

880

00:33:26,950 --> 00:33:24,960

and uh new ways for energy hopefully you

881

00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:26,960

can only hope you know everyone has the

882

00:33:30,630 --> 00:33:29,440

idea so you can only it sucks it's a

883

00:33:32,870 --> 00:33:30,640

waiting game

884

00:33:35,830 --> 00:33:32,880

but i think that uh just by the way

885

00:33:38,070 --> 00:33:35,840

people are acting and thinking nowadays

886

00:33:41,509 --> 00:33:38,080

people's like whole consciousness and

887

00:33:44,070 --> 00:33:42,870

they're switching up and people are

888

00:33:45,750 --> 00:33:44,080

taking care of themselves and also

889

00:33:46,789 --> 00:33:45,760

thinking for themselves more which is

890

00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:46,799

pretty cool

891

00:33:50,710 --> 00:33:48,399

so i think when the i think when the

892

00:33:53,269 --> 00:33:50,720

people everybody wakes up and realizes

893

00:33:55,430 --> 00:33:53,279

how much power they really have

894

00:33:57,269 --> 00:33:55,440

in the world you know all of us are

895

00:33:58,389 --> 00:33:57,279

creators so

896

00:34:04,950 --> 00:33:58,399

it

897

00:34:07,750 --> 00:34:04,960

i hate to hop off topic but uh

898

00:34:10,389 --> 00:34:07,760

i mean think about it

899

00:34:12,310 --> 00:34:10,399

back to the nature thing uh

900

00:34:14,230 --> 00:34:12,320

thought itself everything in our life

901
00:34:15,589 --> 00:34:14,240
somebody thought it into existence you

902
00:34:17,109 --> 00:34:15,599
know what i mean

903
00:34:21,909 --> 00:34:17,119
uh

904
00:34:24,790 --> 00:34:23,190
everything everything in our society

905
00:34:27,270 --> 00:34:24,800
society was constructed someone had that

906
00:34:28,950 --> 00:34:27,280
idea you know yeah uh

907
00:34:30,710 --> 00:34:28,960
so if creation comes from thought then

908
00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:30,720
what had the thought of creating the

909
00:34:33,349 --> 00:34:31,760
universe

910
00:34:36,069 --> 00:34:33,359
what created you know and that's when

911
00:34:37,829 --> 00:34:36,079
you get down to god right so then you go

912
00:34:38,790 --> 00:34:37,839
from that to

913
00:34:40,629 --> 00:34:38,800

uh

914

00:34:42,950 --> 00:34:40,639

like when you have a kid taken to

915

00:34:44,790 --> 00:34:42,960

existence like giving birth to the to a

916

00:34:46,950 --> 00:34:44,800

kid there's a piece of you inside the

917

00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:46,960

kid you know like that's you know it's

918

00:34:50,869 --> 00:34:48,960

like awesome

919

00:34:52,869 --> 00:34:50,879

so that being said

920

00:34:54,149 --> 00:34:52,879

we essentially i guess we everything

921

00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:54,159

comes from

922

00:35:01,670 --> 00:35:00,550

so we're all connected by that i created

923

00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:01,680

everything

924

00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:03,760

we came from that so in a way like the

925

00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:05,040

trees they handled everything i guess

926

00:35:09,109 --> 00:35:07,760

we're all connected and so

927

00:35:11,430 --> 00:35:09,119

uh

928

00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:11,440

damn i lost my train of thought i like

929

00:35:14,470 --> 00:35:13,520

where this is going though dude i love

930

00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:14,480

it man

931

00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:16,560

so in hindsight there's a piece of god

932

00:35:20,550 --> 00:35:18,400

in you and if you think about it

933

00:35:21,910 --> 00:35:20,560

essentially it's like the flow of

934

00:35:24,230 --> 00:35:21,920

creation

935

00:35:26,630 --> 00:35:24,240

so you create your own reality in

936

00:35:28,950 --> 00:35:26,640

hindsight like people don't realize that

937

00:35:31,750 --> 00:35:28,960

how much power they truly have but you

938

00:35:35,030 --> 00:35:31,760

really

939

00:35:37,270 --> 00:35:35,040

you're thirsty you get a water and when

940

00:35:38,710 --> 00:35:37,280

you're hungry you get like food

941

00:35:40,630 --> 00:35:38,720

you want a house next thing you know

942

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:40,640

boom you guys wanted a podcast here we

943

00:35:44,310 --> 00:35:42,480

are yeah you know you guys had the idea

944

00:35:45,670 --> 00:35:44,320

and now you're creating your reality

945

00:35:47,270 --> 00:35:45,680

right in front of your eyes but you go

946

00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:47,280

through the human motion and don't

947

00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:49,440

realize you're actually the one creating

948

00:35:53,510 --> 00:35:51,280

it which is pretty cool

949

00:35:55,109 --> 00:35:53,520

you know like i love that

950

00:35:57,430 --> 00:35:55,119

also man you brought something up that

951
00:35:59,829 --> 00:35:57,440
hit for me is uh

952
00:36:01,030 --> 00:35:59,839
is that we are all living in other

953
00:36:03,990 --> 00:36:01,040
people's

954
00:36:05,670 --> 00:36:04,000
reali like uh manifestations of reality

955
00:36:07,829 --> 00:36:05,680
when we live in a world of the internet

956
00:36:09,670 --> 00:36:07,839
we're living in someone else's thought

957
00:36:11,349 --> 00:36:09,680
like someone thought of a lamp as you

958
00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:11,359
said someone thought of an led light

959
00:36:15,829 --> 00:36:13,520
someone thought of a microphone we were

960
00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:15,839
living in the future of someone else's

961
00:36:19,190 --> 00:36:16,880
idea

962
00:36:21,910 --> 00:36:19,200
that only existed in the mind of a human

963
00:36:24,710 --> 00:36:21,920

being and then they made it happen well

964

00:36:27,109 --> 00:36:24,720

exactly not just them but like

965

00:36:28,630 --> 00:36:27,119

other people make things like somebody

966

00:36:30,630 --> 00:36:28,640

has an idea that other people actually

967

00:36:33,109 --> 00:36:30,640

make it usually right like

968

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:33,119

yeah but but a bit what it wouldn't have

969

00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:33,920

ever

970

00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:36,240

happened if that first person hadn't had

971

00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:39,359

that dang idea man yeah

972

00:36:43,030 --> 00:36:41,200

so when you have ideas you gotta hop on

973

00:36:46,470 --> 00:36:43,040

it like you guys don't realize but you

974

00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:47,990

creating more than just a podcast to

975

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:49,680

create a whole movement that might grow

976
00:36:53,510 --> 00:36:51,280
into something even greater you know

977
00:36:55,349 --> 00:36:53,520
what i mean you never really know um

978
00:36:57,349 --> 00:36:55,359
yeah they're the possibilities are

979
00:36:59,910 --> 00:36:57,359
infinite because you i guess the sense

980
00:37:02,069 --> 00:36:59,920
essentially are infinite because

981
00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:02,079
all possibilities are within you so if

982
00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:04,640
you tell yourself no or something

983
00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:08,640
well boom you're done for immediately

984
00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:11,119
it's crazy how fast that can happen too

985
00:37:14,950 --> 00:37:13,359
like when you even think like

986
00:37:16,470 --> 00:37:14,960
well it's i guess it's healthy to think

987
00:37:18,470 --> 00:37:16,480
like what's the worst that can happen

988
00:37:19,910 --> 00:37:18,480

but like if you if you tell yourself

989

00:37:22,150 --> 00:37:19,920

you're not good enough and like you

990

00:37:24,069 --> 00:37:22,160

believe it it's not it's right life's

991

00:37:26,630 --> 00:37:24,079

gonna hit you in the [h__h] face

992

00:37:28,310 --> 00:37:26,640

like that's just a negative way of of

993

00:37:29,990 --> 00:37:28,320

thinking about like the possibilities

994

00:37:31,430 --> 00:37:30,000

right like there's all kinds of ways you

995

00:37:33,670 --> 00:37:31,440

can approach it

996

00:37:35,589 --> 00:37:33,680

i always like to think too like you know

997

00:37:36,870 --> 00:37:35,599

when you have an idea

998

00:37:37,750 --> 00:37:36,880

and you're like

999

00:37:39,270 --> 00:37:37,760

oh

1000

00:37:41,829 --> 00:37:39,280

i have an idea

1001

00:37:44,790 --> 00:37:41,839

right yeah like what what if like

1002

00:37:46,710 --> 00:37:44,800

what if it's not so much that like

1003

00:37:49,349 --> 00:37:46,720

you're just having this idea what if

1004

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:49,359

it's like a level up for consciousness

1005

00:37:52,710 --> 00:37:51,520

right your consciousness is growing like

1006

00:37:54,790 --> 00:37:52,720

we're saying

1007

00:37:56,630 --> 00:37:54,800

you know what i'm saying like you have

1008

00:37:58,950 --> 00:37:56,640

an id and you're like holy crap that's a

1009

00:38:01,670 --> 00:37:58,960

level up in consciousness like somebody

1010

00:38:04,790 --> 00:38:01,680

who invented that lamp right yeah maybe

1011

00:38:06,950 --> 00:38:04,800

like these ideas already exist like in

1012

00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:06,960

the in the

1013

00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:10,000

like in the etho right ether you know

1014

00:38:13,990 --> 00:38:12,000

and you're and and you're just waiting

1015

00:38:16,870 --> 00:38:14,000

to typical idea to throw it yeah for

1016

00:38:20,069 --> 00:38:17,910

you know sorry i didn't mean to cut you

1017

00:38:21,510 --> 00:38:20,079

off the lag messed me up no you're good

1018

00:38:22,870 --> 00:38:21,520

dude you're totally good we've been

1019

00:38:24,310 --> 00:38:22,880

doing it to each other the whole night

1020

00:38:26,230 --> 00:38:24,320

dude

1021

00:38:28,150 --> 00:38:26,240

so here's a good idea to throw your way

1022

00:38:30,230 --> 00:38:28,160

so like those thoughts

1023

00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:30,240

what if we've lived history is like

1024

00:38:36,790 --> 00:38:32,880

crazy right and what if we uh

1025

00:38:40,630 --> 00:38:38,710

oh that sounded like a hard

1026

00:38:42,710 --> 00:38:40,640

i think i think we uh

1027

00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:42,720

did you hear that click i did hear it

1028

00:38:45,750 --> 00:38:44,160

you may you may have to do some

1029

00:38:48,069 --> 00:38:45,760

adjustments a little do the little

1030

00:38:50,150 --> 00:38:48,079

tweaky thing trevor

1031

00:38:51,990 --> 00:38:50,160

there it is can you hear me yeah we can

1032

00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:52,000

hear you again

1033

00:38:55,560 --> 00:38:53,200

we're gonna we're gonna start an

1034

00:38:58,870 --> 00:38:55,570

official ufo garage aux cable

1035

00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:58,880

[Laughter]

1036

00:39:01,430 --> 00:38:59,599

uh

1037

00:39:02,870 --> 00:39:01,440

yeah that would be great

1038

00:39:04,950 --> 00:39:02,880

that'd be great yeah

1039

00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:04,960

oh no but um but yeah like i was saying

1040

00:39:08,069 --> 00:39:06,480

like what if the soles like the water in

1041

00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:08,079

the cup and you take that water and you

1042

00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:09,920

pour it in another cup and then another

1043

00:39:13,510 --> 00:39:11,680

cup and then another cup

1044

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:13,520

and your soul collects

1045

00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:16,320

stuff from each cup basically like water

1046

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:18,720

you know so you you remember

1047

00:39:25,270 --> 00:39:20,720

every like not maybe everything who am i

1048

00:39:28,550 --> 00:39:26,950

but you remember stuff along the way and

1049

00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:28,560

like all that ideas

1050

00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:30,720

is like ideas we've had before maybe we

1051
00:39:33,990 --> 00:39:32,400
were one time really advanced and we

1052
00:39:34,950 --> 00:39:34,000
just forgot about it or we could be from

1053
00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:34,960
somewhere

1054
00:39:38,069 --> 00:39:36,640
if that's the case then reincarnation is

1055
00:39:40,069 --> 00:39:38,079
limitless you could be from like another

1056
00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:40,079
galaxy if that's the case and if there's

1057
00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:41,440
another earth here and another earth

1058
00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:42,480
there

1059
00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:44,320
who's to say that one from a far

1060
00:39:47,829 --> 00:39:46,160
advanced one doesn't come to this one or

1061
00:39:49,190 --> 00:39:47,839
who knows how that stuff works but it is

1062
00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:49,200
an interesting thought you know what i

1063
00:39:53,510 --> 00:39:51,440

mean definitely man and remember i

1064

00:39:55,430 --> 00:39:53,520

brought i brought up on what if tomorrow

1065

00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:55,440

podcast that

1066

00:39:59,990 --> 00:39:56,960

what if like we always think of the idea

1067

00:40:02,230 --> 00:40:00,000

of like you die and you reincarnate into

1068

00:40:04,470 --> 00:40:02,240

something in the future but what if you

1069

00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:04,480

die and you actually reincarnate like

1070

00:40:08,150 --> 00:40:06,720

back to like ancient china right and

1071

00:40:11,230 --> 00:40:08,160

you're the guy who figured out how

1072

00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:11,240

fireworks work because you lived in like

1073

00:40:15,829 --> 00:40:14,000

2020 right and you knew how fireworks

1074

00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:15,839

worked but you just died but you

1075

00:40:20,950 --> 00:40:19,280

reincarnated back into time and like

1076

00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:20,960

it's yeah right so now you they think

1077

00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:22,240

you're a genius

1078

00:40:26,710 --> 00:40:24,720

exactly you know like like because time

1079

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:26,720

isn't linear and if time isn't linear

1080

00:40:32,230 --> 00:40:28,800

and if it's just subjective to where you

1081

00:40:34,630 --> 00:40:32,240

live if you die your soul is just energy

1082

00:40:36,309 --> 00:40:34,640

energy is just passing through

1083

00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:36,319

time at like

1084

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:38,880

at no you know it doesn't it doesn't

1085

00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:41,200

really have like a time exactly right so

1086

00:40:45,670 --> 00:40:43,520

who's to say that you can't reincarnate

1087

00:40:47,750 --> 00:40:45,680

in the past and because of the stuff

1088

00:40:50,309 --> 00:40:47,760

that you create in the past directly

1089

00:40:53,430 --> 00:40:50,319

affects us in the present and the future

1090

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:53,440

coming up you know yeah it's insane and

1091

00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:55,440

what's even cooler is like

1092

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:58,240

you may be at a advanced place

1093

00:41:02,150 --> 00:41:00,079

let's say and your soul gets into

1094

00:41:03,750 --> 00:41:02,160

another like little not advanced like

1095

00:41:06,790 --> 00:41:03,760

civilization and you come up and you're

1096

00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:06,800

like man wait hold on you got to fix

1097

00:41:09,910 --> 00:41:09,040

this up real quick and then they like

1098

00:41:12,630 --> 00:41:09,920

you know

1099

00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:12,640

make stories about you i guess

1100

00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:14,880

yeah dude i wonder like what would

1101
00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:15,920
happen

1102
00:41:21,109 --> 00:41:16,720
like

1103
00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:21,119
that grew you know lived in the medieval

1104
00:41:24,870 --> 00:41:23,119
times and they had a dream or maybe they

1105
00:41:28,390 --> 00:41:24,880
had a vision

1106
00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:28,400
you know much like galileo or or

1107
00:41:34,670 --> 00:41:30,160
or anybody

1108
00:41:34,680 --> 00:41:46,950
[Music]

1109
00:41:51,589 --> 00:41:49,430
it's just a thing

1110
00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:51,599
but like but like what if people

1111
00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:53,520
throughout history even like nikola

1112
00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:55,680
tesla or um

1113
00:42:01,349 --> 00:41:59,520

uh ronald mcdonald ronald mcdonald

1114

00:42:03,910 --> 00:42:01,359

are just peering in maybe there's an

1115

00:42:05,910 --> 00:42:03,920

overlap that they're seeing like a

1116

00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:05,920

different possibility that's connected

1117

00:42:10,630 --> 00:42:07,599

to themselves

1118

00:42:13,030 --> 00:42:10,640

that's reincarnated into the future that

1119

00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:13,040

is seeing an actual possibility that

1120

00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:17,040

they themselves are meant to create at

1121

00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:19,440

their present time so

1122

00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:21,520

it's it's such a feedback loop though

1123

00:42:28,829 --> 00:42:23,200

because like without them seeing that

1124

00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:32,230

like let's say uh because what like uh

1125

00:42:36,069 --> 00:42:34,079

not sweat but a little hazy you wake up

1126
00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:36,079
with an amnesia you know start because

1127
00:42:39,750 --> 00:42:37,680
it's supposed to be a fresh experience i

1128
00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:39,760
guess or i don't know how it works uh

1129
00:42:43,270 --> 00:42:41,200
but let's say you wake up with amnesia

1130
00:42:45,030 --> 00:42:43,280
and those thoughts the ideas could be

1131
00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:45,040
past memories of wherever you're from

1132
00:42:48,790 --> 00:42:47,280
and the you might have started out in

1133
00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:48,800
like a low civilization and that could

1134
00:42:52,390 --> 00:42:50,800
be the elevations of consciousness so

1135
00:42:54,390 --> 00:42:52,400
when you go you might go on to another

1136
00:42:56,069 --> 00:42:54,400
civilization to kind of spread that that

1137
00:42:58,550 --> 00:42:56,079
knowledge it probably continues to grow

1138
00:43:01,750 --> 00:42:58,560

so it's like a big little web

1139

00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:01,760

and basically yeah i dig that

1140

00:43:09,589 --> 00:43:07,109

so maybe time doesn't start at the

1141

00:43:10,630 --> 00:43:09,599

beginning it starts at the end

1142

00:43:12,870 --> 00:43:10,640

sorry

1143

00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:12,880

it was the lag the lag is is messing us

1144

00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:15,040

up all right now go ahead no no wait you

1145

00:43:18,790 --> 00:43:16,240

you're saying we're saying something

1146

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:18,800

about yogi bear

1147

00:43:21,589 --> 00:43:20,319

oh yeah so like you know the yogis and

1148

00:43:23,109 --> 00:43:21,599

the monks they you know they're always

1149

00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:23,119

talking about like those crazy things

1150

00:43:26,550 --> 00:43:24,000

they do

1151
00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:26,560
uh they uh

1152
00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:30,160
possibly could be like um

1153
00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:31,920
what what would you say

1154
00:43:40,630 --> 00:43:32,880
i guess

1155
00:43:42,470 --> 00:43:40,640
potential of the human capab capability

1156
00:43:44,470 --> 00:43:42,480
i guess they tap into their true self

1157
00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:44,480
the spirit you know because you're more

1158
00:43:47,190 --> 00:43:45,839
than just the flesh

1159
00:43:48,470 --> 00:43:47,200
right

1160
00:43:50,069 --> 00:43:48,480
it's oneness

1161
00:43:51,589 --> 00:43:50,079
when you close your eyes and you

1162
00:43:53,030 --> 00:43:51,599
you realize you're an awareness and it's

1163
00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:53,040

like man

1164

00:43:56,150 --> 00:43:55,040

truly what is that you know and it's

1165

00:43:57,190 --> 00:43:56,160

interesting

1166

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:57,200

uh

1167

00:44:01,030 --> 00:43:59,760

it and i guess they really tap into that

1168

00:44:02,870 --> 00:44:01,040

by

1169

00:44:06,069 --> 00:44:02,880

observing frequencies of their own

1170

00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:06,079

bodies and the everything you know i

1171

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:08,480

guess uh with meditation that really

1172

00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:09,680

hones you in

1173

00:44:13,270 --> 00:44:10,640

you know

1174

00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:13,280

uh and they do that all day every day

1175

00:44:16,870 --> 00:44:14,560

you know what i mean

1176

00:44:19,349 --> 00:44:16,880

yeah so when you really push yourself to

1177

00:44:21,030 --> 00:44:19,359

like super extremes how far can you go

1178

00:44:22,630 --> 00:44:21,040

to really tapping into that because it's

1179

00:44:26,150 --> 00:44:22,640

you you know

1180

00:44:31,109 --> 00:44:29,270

who says you can't i guess

1181

00:44:32,470 --> 00:44:31,119

dude okay so

1182

00:44:33,270 --> 00:44:32,480

uh i've got a question for each of you

1183

00:44:36,150 --> 00:44:33,280

so

1184

00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:36,160

we all think of like magic right like uh

1185

00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:39,280

being in a very immediate thing like

1186

00:44:43,190 --> 00:44:41,040

altering your your

1187

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:43,200

your reality immediately but i think

1188

00:44:47,589 --> 00:44:45,680

what we're starting to kind of talk

1189

00:44:49,910 --> 00:44:47,599

in the same language as

1190

00:44:51,670 --> 00:44:49,920

is that it takes time this manifestation

1191

00:44:53,670 --> 00:44:51,680

kind of thing and humans are more

1192

00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:53,680

powerful than we give ourselves credit

1193

00:44:59,190 --> 00:44:56,960

for and it just takes a lot more time

1194

00:45:01,589 --> 00:44:59,200

and therein goes back to the the first

1195

00:45:03,109 --> 00:45:01,599

thing we kind of talked about where the

1196

00:45:04,550 --> 00:45:03,119

the um

1197

00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:04,560

the reference

1198

00:45:09,190 --> 00:45:06,880

of time for humans is

1199

00:45:11,750 --> 00:45:09,200

is different than a a dog's lifespan but

1200

00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:11,760

it's all about relativity so like

1201
00:45:14,550 --> 00:45:13,680
to a different being that lives on a

1202
00:45:16,710 --> 00:45:14,560
different

1203
00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:16,720
uh dimension

1204
00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:17,520
maybe

1205
00:45:23,430 --> 00:45:20,400
when we manifest stuff as a culture as a

1206
00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,440
society it starts at the human being you

1207
00:45:28,390 --> 00:45:26,160
know with a cyclical or non-linear

1208
00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:28,400
timeline it looks

1209
00:45:33,190 --> 00:45:31,200
very immediate but to us it takes a

1210
00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:33,200
little bit of time it takes takes

1211
00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:36,079
influence it takes uh a movement as you

1212
00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:38,960
you referenced earlier in our talk

1213
00:45:45,510 --> 00:45:42,560

um i i'm curious as to how can we

1214

00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:45,520

how can we maybe push this this topic

1215

00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:47,040

even further

1216

00:45:52,710 --> 00:45:50,160

uh to people that are kind of

1217

00:45:55,750 --> 00:45:52,720

like i don't know turned off by this

1218

00:45:58,069 --> 00:45:55,760

idea because it's it's not a very like

1219

00:46:00,150 --> 00:45:58,079

automatic satisfactory kind of thing

1220

00:46:02,309 --> 00:46:00,160

like it just takes some time and nobody

1221

00:46:04,230 --> 00:46:02,319

has time like everybody's like oh well

1222

00:46:06,150 --> 00:46:04,240

yeah if this doesn't clean my socks i'm

1223

00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:06,160

not going to buy that thing like

1224

00:46:09,910 --> 00:46:07,920

how could how could we crazy how could

1225

00:46:12,309 --> 00:46:09,920

we like sell this like hey just be

1226

00:46:13,829 --> 00:46:12,319

[h__h] patient dude like

1227

00:46:15,910 --> 00:46:13,839

learn how to meditate like how do we

1228

00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:15,920

sell that you gotta you gotta start off

1229

00:46:20,230 --> 00:46:17,520

by saying

1230

00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:20,240

good afternoon ladies and gentlemen

1231

00:46:23,510 --> 00:46:21,839

what are you laughing at dude

1232

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:23,520

i'm sorry i just love the the posture

1233

00:46:26,710 --> 00:46:24,880

that you took it was funny good

1234

00:46:28,950 --> 00:46:26,720

afternoon ladies and gentlemen do you

1235

00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:28,960

like fishing

1236

00:46:34,230 --> 00:46:31,839

well try meditation it's just as [h__h]

1237

00:46:35,829 --> 00:46:34,240

boring and it takes just as long right

1238

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:35,839

that's good

1239

00:46:39,750 --> 00:46:37,760

drink beer while you do it can you drink

1240

00:46:41,349 --> 00:46:39,760

beer while you meditate is that a thing

1241

00:46:42,710 --> 00:46:41,359

i would love to

1242

00:46:44,470 --> 00:46:42,720

maybe you just have to hook yourself up

1243

00:46:45,190 --> 00:46:44,480

to an iv drip

1244

00:46:50,230 --> 00:46:45,200

and

1245

00:46:51,670 --> 00:46:50,240

you put your beard there

1246

00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:51,680

who knows man whatever is your piece of

1247

00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:54,000

money

1248

00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:58,000

yeah i guess yeah dude

1249

00:47:00,230 --> 00:46:58,800

um

1250

00:47:03,589 --> 00:47:00,240

we were saying i was saying this last

1251
00:47:06,630 --> 00:47:03,599
time that loud music helps me meditate i

1252
00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:06,640
love loud music dude like it's just the

1253
00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:10,160
vibrations the frequency exactly man it

1254
00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:12,800
doesn't resonate cymatics dude it does

1255
00:47:16,550 --> 00:47:14,880
something to your body you know

1256
00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:16,560
especially when you get the good grooves

1257
00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:17,920
going you know you throw some steve

1258
00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:19,520
miller on and you're just like kind of

1259
00:47:23,270 --> 00:47:21,599
grooving to it you lose track of time

1260
00:47:25,270 --> 00:47:23,280
completely man

1261
00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:25,280
uh you if you want to get into something

1262
00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:26,960
crazy think about this

1263
00:47:29,750 --> 00:47:27,920

um

1264

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:29,760

so everyone knows resident frequency is

1265

00:47:34,950 --> 00:47:31,920

a real thing and it is an actual thing

1266

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:36,630

happens with like opera singers with you

1267

00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:38,400

know the glass shatters

1268

00:47:46,630 --> 00:47:44,790

sorry we just had a really funny comment

1269

00:47:48,150 --> 00:47:46,640

the lag if we had a funny comment i'm

1270

00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:48,160

laughing at that

1271

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:50,160

oh nice

1272

00:47:53,190 --> 00:47:51,040

um

1273

00:47:56,309 --> 00:47:53,200

but think about this so if music is a

1274

00:47:57,990 --> 00:47:56,319

frequency and a sound and if you uh us

1275

00:48:00,950 --> 00:47:58,000

are sounds and frequencies like every

1276

00:48:02,870 --> 00:48:00,960

atom makes it is vibrating it's making

1277

00:48:04,950 --> 00:48:02,880

which vibration makes a sound it's a you

1278

00:48:06,390 --> 00:48:04,960

know mixed frequency so if everything is

1279

00:48:11,030 --> 00:48:06,400

vibrating

1280

00:48:14,230 --> 00:48:12,470

thing then who's to say that you know

1281

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:14,240

the sound to affect you because i don't

1282

00:48:19,190 --> 00:48:16,480

know if you guys seen the study uh where

1283

00:48:20,470 --> 00:48:19,200

the uh this one chinese guy was

1284

00:48:22,950 --> 00:48:20,480

talking to water

1285

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:22,960

he like set water out and wrote like he

1286

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:24,559

said thank you to one and i love you to

1287

00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:26,640

another he ignored one and said i hate

1288

00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:29,280

you to the fourth one put it in the

1289

00:48:33,430 --> 00:48:31,520

freezer and then he like took it out and

1290

00:48:36,069 --> 00:48:33,440

examined him and like the ones that he

1291

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:36,079

you know he said i love you too and uh

1292

00:48:40,390 --> 00:48:37,680

you're beautiful too and like the good

1293

00:48:42,790 --> 00:48:40,400

stuff uh they had perfect snowflakes

1294

00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:42,800

perfect patterns oh yeah like perfect

1295

00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:49,109

jordan said i hate you two or ugly like

1296

00:48:52,870 --> 00:48:50,400

bad water

1297

00:48:55,109 --> 00:48:52,880

and if you think about the human body

1298

00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:55,119

that's what you're made of you know

1299

00:48:59,270 --> 00:48:57,599

uh like i think it's like 95 or

1300

00:49:00,470 --> 00:48:59,280

something crazy like that

1301
00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:00,480
yeah

1302
00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:02,880
if you think about it when you talk you

1303
00:49:06,549 --> 00:49:04,480
use vocals

1304
00:49:08,630 --> 00:49:06,559
your throat vibrates

1305
00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:08,640
so it's crazy how those words actually

1306
00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:10,319
have a power

1307
00:49:14,470 --> 00:49:12,160
to literally change your emotion if

1308
00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:14,480
you're not aware of it it can literally

1309
00:49:18,390 --> 00:49:16,880
affect you on a molecule like or

1310
00:49:20,790 --> 00:49:18,400
molecule level

1311
00:49:25,670 --> 00:49:20,800
yeah sorry about that but it

1312
00:49:29,349 --> 00:49:27,750
and like how you were saying with their

1313
00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:29,359

i guess if they're in a good vibe they

1314

00:49:33,910 --> 00:49:31,520

put that vibe into their music

1315

00:49:36,069 --> 00:49:33,920

and like old school rock and like people

1316

00:49:39,109 --> 00:49:36,079

using the instruments uh not like the

1317

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:39,119

stuff they make on the computer today uh

1318

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:41,040

like they actually made the you know

1319

00:49:44,790 --> 00:49:42,960

what i mean like if it fit their vibe

1320

00:49:46,549 --> 00:49:44,800

their frequency yeah

1321

00:49:48,230 --> 00:49:46,559

nowadays though i want with how like

1322

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:48,240

kind of like kids are and the music is

1323

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:50,640

nowadays uh it's almost like it's being

1324

00:49:56,069 --> 00:49:54,559

some ve like that bad vibes is picked up

1325

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:56,079

and uh they could be using a really bad

1326

00:50:01,349 --> 00:49:57,599

vibe with tone of music

1327

00:50:04,549 --> 00:50:03,190

how often you listen to it i guess

1328

00:50:06,710 --> 00:50:04,559

affect you if you're using the wrong

1329

00:50:08,549 --> 00:50:06,720

frequency which is crazy

1330

00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:08,559

yeah just so crazy

1331

00:50:12,150 --> 00:50:10,319

that's why they can use frequency like

1332

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:12,160

when people listen to music that they

1333

00:50:15,670 --> 00:50:13,520

don't like you know how they kind of get

1334

00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:15,680

in a bad mood

1335

00:50:20,069 --> 00:50:17,920

you know it really does affect you but

1336

00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:20,079

have you ever seen where

1337

00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:22,640

they cut like a really thin sliver out

1338

00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:24,960

of the trunk of a tree and then they put

1339

00:50:29,510 --> 00:50:27,440

like put it on a record player and you

1340

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:29,520

could actually hear the song

1341

00:50:32,790 --> 00:50:30,800

of the tree

1342

00:50:34,630 --> 00:50:32,800

that's pretty cool i've always wanted to

1343

00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:34,640

know like if there's any way that like

1344

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:37,680

you could hook up a machine to a human

1345

00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:41,520

body and hear the sounds of of the

1346

00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:43,680

frequency that the body's putting off or

1347

00:50:48,150 --> 00:50:46,480

like you know whatever like is it a good

1348

00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:48,160

frequency is it kind of a negative

1349

00:50:51,670 --> 00:50:49,920

frequency like there's got to be some

1350

00:50:52,710 --> 00:50:51,680

way to do that you know what i'm saying

1351
00:50:54,150 --> 00:50:52,720
because

1352
00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:54,160
i don't know if you've ever like played

1353
00:50:57,670 --> 00:50:56,160
an electric guitar and like stuck your

1354
00:50:59,750 --> 00:50:57,680
hand on the pickups or something it

1355
00:51:01,430 --> 00:50:59,760
picks up a hum like you it's just

1356
00:51:04,069 --> 00:51:01,440
electrical current like there's got to

1357
00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:04,079
be a way that you can like record your

1358
00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:06,480
sound like everybody has to have like

1359
00:51:10,390 --> 00:51:08,559
their own special tone

1360
00:51:13,829 --> 00:51:10,400
yeah and i would love to be able to hear

1361
00:51:15,510 --> 00:51:13,839
like what our sounds and our tones are

1362
00:51:17,750 --> 00:51:15,520
dude

1363
00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:17,760

i'm like my brain's going like a million

1364

00:51:20,829 --> 00:51:19,680

different ways

1365

00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:20,839

yeah dude

1366

00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:22,720

yeah so

1367

00:51:26,630 --> 00:51:25,599

so the uh the idea that like oh sorry

1368

00:51:28,549 --> 00:51:26,640

dude

1369

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:28,559

i always i always like interrupt and

1370

00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:30,400

then like there's a lag

1371

00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:31,680

i'm gonna keep going i'm gonna keep

1372

00:51:39,190 --> 00:51:33,599

going okay i'm talking i'm doing a

1373

00:51:42,549 --> 00:51:40,390

okay

1374

00:51:44,790 --> 00:51:42,559

i'm doing really good you're doing so

1375

00:51:46,309 --> 00:51:44,800

good at it i suck it at this man i'm

1376

00:51:49,510 --> 00:51:46,319

sorry trevor

1377

00:51:53,430 --> 00:51:52,470

dude but like uh back to the the idea

1378

00:51:57,670 --> 00:51:53,440

that like

1379

00:52:00,390 --> 00:51:57,680

the intent on uh on water and and humans

1380

00:52:03,030 --> 00:52:00,400

are made of like mostly water and

1381

00:52:04,950 --> 00:52:03,040

if we talk to each other in a in a very

1382

00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:04,960

nice way if someone's surrounded by

1383

00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:06,720

really loving people

1384

00:52:10,309 --> 00:52:08,400

it tends to

1385

00:52:11,829 --> 00:52:10,319

be that

1386

00:52:13,589 --> 00:52:11,839

i guess in my experience either that

1387

00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:13,599

person grows up in like a really

1388

00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:15,520

positive household or they completely

1389

00:52:19,030 --> 00:52:16,800

rebel

1390

00:52:21,589 --> 00:52:19,040

or they completely like you know buy all

1391

00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:21,599

black clothing and you know like not the

1392

00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:23,520

black we're mostly black clothing

1393

00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:30,470

but like but but you mean like uh uh

1394

00:52:34,710 --> 00:52:32,800

sorry i mean like when i grew up like

1395

00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:34,720

uh listening to like hardcore rock and

1396

00:52:38,390 --> 00:52:37,200

roll like i had a very loving family but

1397

00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:38,400

i just like

1398

00:52:42,390 --> 00:52:39,920

geared toward like

1399

00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:42,400

metal music and like scary [h__\h] and like

1400

00:52:46,790 --> 00:52:44,640

ghosts and stuff and i grew up in like a

1401

00:52:48,630 --> 00:52:46,800

very like christian household like it i

1402

00:52:50,230 --> 00:52:48,640

just rebelled you know even though all

1403

00:52:52,549 --> 00:52:50,240

the love that i received like some

1404

00:52:54,230 --> 00:52:52,559

people don't get a lot of love growing

1405

00:52:57,349 --> 00:52:54,240

up and like still turn out to be like

1406

00:52:59,589 --> 00:52:57,359

very godly and very just really positive

1407

00:53:01,829 --> 00:52:59,599

people like you know it's interesting

1408

00:53:03,430 --> 00:53:01,839

like the the the turns and twists and

1409

00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:03,440

turns that some people kind of go

1410

00:53:07,750 --> 00:53:06,880

through but like um the frequency

1411

00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:07,760

is

1412

00:53:19,109 --> 00:53:11,680

be intent as well it's kind of what i'm

1413

00:53:19,119 --> 00:53:23,430

sorry you said what also changes

1414

00:53:29,829 --> 00:53:25,349

yeah

1415

00:53:30,790 --> 00:53:29,839

uh when a people's minds kind of change

1416

00:53:32,790 --> 00:53:30,800

and you kind of i guess you could say

1417

00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:32,800

like grow up or mature or

1418

00:53:36,790 --> 00:53:34,640

whatever you want to call it uh also

1419

00:53:38,549 --> 00:53:36,800

your taste of music changes too you know

1420

00:53:41,430 --> 00:53:38,559

it's like a lot of things also change

1421

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:41,440

with you it could be like that same flow

1422

00:53:45,349 --> 00:53:42,880

if you think about it you probably

1423

00:53:46,710 --> 00:53:45,359

expanded your music category by a ton

1424

00:53:48,309 --> 00:53:46,720

since you were a kid you know like you

1425

00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:48,319

only listened to that kind of music when

1426

00:53:51,670 --> 00:53:50,480

you were a kid like you identified with

1427

00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:51,680

that

1428

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:53,680

and then you expanded and so did like

1429

00:53:57,910 --> 00:53:54,960

you you know

1430

00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:57,920

yeah dude that's a really good point

1431

00:54:01,270 --> 00:53:59,760

yeah once i started to listen to

1432

00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:01,280

different music it

1433

00:54:05,430 --> 00:54:03,839

totally changed man

1434

00:54:07,430 --> 00:54:05,440

my rebellious stage only lasted like

1435

00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:07,440

eight months by the way so

1436

00:54:12,230 --> 00:54:09,040

my rebellion i never grew out of my

1437

00:54:17,589 --> 00:54:14,549

i mean like when you were like [h__h]

1438

00:54:20,069 --> 00:54:17,599

nobody no nobody understands me like

1439

00:54:22,630 --> 00:54:20,079

that lasted you're still going on oh the

1440

00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:22,640

emo phase that's what i'm talking about

1441

00:54:25,589 --> 00:54:24,079

i feel like i didn't i didn't express

1442

00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:25,599

myself well enough

1443

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:27,359

i got caught up in the black clothing

1444

00:54:29,910 --> 00:54:29,040

because i'm literally wearing like black

1445

00:54:32,950 --> 00:54:29,920

pants

1446

00:54:35,829 --> 00:54:32,960

and i have like most of my shirts like

1447

00:54:38,950 --> 00:54:35,839

a blue t-shirt and a colorful ass hat

1448

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:38,960

but my pants are black dude i guess

1449

00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:40,400

they got stains on

1450

00:54:43,990 --> 00:54:42,000

you got like black chonies on right yeah

1451
00:54:47,430 --> 00:54:44,000
what's that what's the chonie chinese

1452
00:54:49,190 --> 00:54:47,440
are like your underwears oh chunnies

1453
00:54:51,190 --> 00:54:49,200
look i'm sitting in my underwear okay

1454
00:54:53,910 --> 00:54:51,200
it's comfortable they're short somebody

1455
00:54:55,430 --> 00:54:53,920
uh mentioned david hasselhoff earlier uh

1456
00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:55,440
and if anybody remembers the type of

1457
00:54:59,109 --> 00:54:57,440
shorts david hasselhoff used to wear

1458
00:55:01,109 --> 00:54:59,119
that's what ben's wearing

1459
00:55:04,230 --> 00:55:01,119
uh uh

1460
00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:04,240
dude yes slayer uh i think i've tried to

1461
00:55:09,109 --> 00:55:07,440
say your name last time second nag

1462
00:55:11,829 --> 00:55:09,119
bro

1463
00:55:12,870 --> 00:55:11,839

sage necro sage necro that's what it was

1464

00:55:16,950 --> 00:55:12,880

thank you

1465

00:55:21,589 --> 00:55:19,270

and it's so crazy how big of an impact

1466

00:55:24,390 --> 00:55:21,599

music has in our culture in society you

1467

00:55:26,069 --> 00:55:24,400

know what i mean like it's so nuts it's

1468

00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:26,079

crazy

1469

00:55:32,829 --> 00:55:29,839

yes dude yes um there was a study done

1470

00:55:35,349 --> 00:55:32,839

by a guy where like since time

1471

00:55:40,630 --> 00:55:35,359

instruments yeah dude

1472

00:55:44,069 --> 00:55:42,230

no no no like how throughout time

1473

00:55:46,630 --> 00:55:44,079

they've made instruments like how they

1474

00:55:48,870 --> 00:55:46,640

found those sounds and was like

1475

00:55:52,950 --> 00:55:48,880

you know what i mean by

1476

00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:52,960

like the ocarina of time oh [\h__\h]

1477

00:55:57,670 --> 00:55:54,400

zelda again

1478

00:55:59,430 --> 00:55:57,680

it is crazy gamecube how like you know

1479

00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:59,440

somebody somebody probably started off

1480

00:56:02,549 --> 00:56:00,480

and they like

1481

00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:02,559

they were like trying to build a a house

1482

00:56:07,589 --> 00:56:04,960

or something they picked up a giant log

1483

00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:07,599

and dropped it on a rock anyway clunk

1484

00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:09,760

they're like oh that what a cool sound

1485

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:11,040

and they kept picking it up and they

1486

00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:14,720

were like clunk clunk clunk clunk

1487

00:56:17,910 --> 00:56:16,000

and they were like this is really

1488

00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:17,920

awesome and then they did it to another

1489

00:56:21,750 --> 00:56:19,440

log and realized

1490

00:56:23,430 --> 00:56:21,760

it went clunk clunk because it was a

1491

00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:23,440

smaller loft yeah and they were like

1492

00:56:27,190 --> 00:56:25,280

what the hell is going on so they put a

1493

00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:27,200

bunch of different sized logs together

1494

00:56:36,230 --> 00:56:33,589

hell yeah think about the strings you

1495

00:56:39,750 --> 00:56:36,240

know the guitars and the violin and

1496

00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:41,430

do you think about like if somebody was

1497

00:56:45,030 --> 00:56:43,119

like skinning a deer or something and

1498

00:56:49,270 --> 00:56:45,040

they're like they made a really thin cut

1499

00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:51,349

like that sounds dope i'm gonna get

1500

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:54,079

naked now let's dance in the mud

1501
00:56:57,750 --> 00:56:56,160
that's what happened

1502
00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:57,760
one of the sounds imagine the world's

1503
00:57:00,789 --> 00:56:58,960
first band

1504
00:57:02,630 --> 00:57:00,799
and what they were playing oh

1505
00:57:05,030 --> 00:57:02,640
oh dude

1506
00:57:07,990 --> 00:57:05,040
the world's first band yeah i wonder

1507
00:57:10,549 --> 00:57:08,000
what the world's first band name is

1508
00:57:14,230 --> 00:57:12,150
dude who knows man they were playing the

1509
00:57:15,829 --> 00:57:14,240
rocks hard man that was a little

1510
00:57:17,670 --> 00:57:15,839
overwhelming

1511
00:57:19,430 --> 00:57:17,680
that's where rock comes from dude there

1512
00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:19,440
you go

1513
00:57:21,829 --> 00:57:21,119

literally from a rock

1514

00:57:22,710 --> 00:57:21,839

yeah

1515

00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:22,720

oh

1516

00:57:28,710 --> 00:57:24,880

we salute you

1517

00:57:32,950 --> 00:57:31,030

oh my god that's amazing i love that

1518

00:57:35,750 --> 00:57:32,960

that is hilarious

1519

00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:35,760

so uh we have uh uh

1520

00:57:40,150 --> 00:57:38,079

trevor we have a dude that's gonna come

1521

00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:40,160

on with i don't know it's in between

1522

00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:43,680

like 9 30 or 8 30 and 9 central standard

1523

00:57:47,829 --> 00:57:46,000

time so uh

1524

00:57:49,510 --> 00:57:47,839

i don't know if you like i just kind of

1525

00:57:51,030 --> 00:57:49,520

wanted to prep that before he comes in

1526

00:57:53,190 --> 00:57:51,040

because i figured like maybe we chat

1527

00:57:54,950 --> 00:57:53,200

about this and kind of like

1528

00:57:57,829 --> 00:57:54,960

maybe get our minds wrapped around it

1529

00:57:59,349 --> 00:57:57,839

prepared but like where where are you at

1530

00:58:02,470 --> 00:57:59,359

with bigfoot what do you think man he's

1531

00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:04,870

man uh

1532

00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:07,200

let's see

1533

00:58:09,589 --> 00:58:08,480

that thing's probably interdimensional

1534

00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:09,599

man

1535

00:58:13,510 --> 00:58:10,640

probably some kind

1536

00:58:15,270 --> 00:58:13,520

or uh extraterrestrial who knows man the

1537

00:58:16,870 --> 00:58:15,280

woods are huge and so is the ocean it

1538

00:58:19,589 --> 00:58:16,880

could just be its own species i'm just

1539

00:58:23,670 --> 00:58:21,829

yeah i think it's pretty smart too they

1540

00:58:25,349 --> 00:58:23,680

really do it's gotta be super smart you

1541

00:58:27,109 --> 00:58:25,359

know what i mean and it's kind of funny

1542

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:27,119

they have to be pranksters have to be

1543

00:58:29,829 --> 00:58:28,240

because they're always been don't what

1544

00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:29,839

throwing rocks at people you hear and

1545

00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:32,319

like making loud noises making forts in

1546

00:58:35,980 --> 00:58:34,240

the trees but never near those trees

1547

00:58:47,990 --> 00:58:35,990

ever and they're just

1548

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:49,990

yes man dude they're probably thinking

1549

00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:52,160

man we got them scared shitless dude

1550

00:58:56,470 --> 00:58:54,160

like

1551
00:58:57,910 --> 00:58:56,480
let me just bend this here crack this

1552
00:58:59,589 --> 00:58:57,920
throw a little this

1553
00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:59,599
let out a little howl

1554
00:59:02,309 --> 00:59:01,200
yeah i do

1555
00:59:03,750 --> 00:59:02,319
dude

1556
00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:03,760
i honestly

1557
00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:04,480
i

1558
00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:13,280
and seek you've ever played

1559
00:59:17,510 --> 00:59:15,680
i would [h__\h] with people a lot yeah i

1560
00:59:19,349 --> 00:59:17,520
would i would credit try to scare them

1561
00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:19,359
and stuff dude because it's like what do

1562
00:59:22,950 --> 00:59:20,720
you do like when you [h__\h] with somebody

1563
00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:22,960

right you set up a camera or like you

1564

00:59:25,910 --> 00:59:24,400

you run away

1565

00:59:27,030 --> 00:59:25,920

yeah like a lot of times you [h__h] with

1566

00:59:29,030 --> 00:59:27,040

people you don't even get to see it

1567

00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:29,040

cause like you run away but like they

1568

00:59:33,190 --> 00:59:31,599

get to mess with people and see it

1569

00:59:34,630 --> 00:59:33,200

right that's what i'm saying think about

1570

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:34,640

it you're in the woods all day what's

1571

00:59:37,589 --> 00:59:36,079

your entertainment you're going to scare

1572

00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:37,599

the crap out of something that you know

1573

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:40,000

is like kind of or is pretty conscious

1574

00:59:43,430 --> 00:59:41,280

you know you're like you're going to

1575

00:59:45,109 --> 00:59:43,440

laugh so hard if we were any animal

1576

00:59:46,710 --> 00:59:45,119

bigfoot would have mop somebody by now

1577

00:59:47,589 --> 00:59:46,720

who's to say they haven't but you know

1578

00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:47,599

what i mean

1579

00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:50,880

yeah yeah dude well i mean talking about

1580

00:59:54,549 --> 00:59:52,799

mopping somebody dude we had uh you

1581

00:59:57,430 --> 00:59:54,559

never really had a bigfoot

1582

00:59:59,510 --> 00:59:57,440

we we actually had an episode with uh

1583

01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:59,520

with william from the bob podcast and

1584

01:00:04,630 --> 01:00:01,440

william and micah from the bob podcast

1585

01:00:06,870 --> 01:00:04,640

about um the dat loft pass thank you

1586

01:00:08,230 --> 01:00:06,880

thank you it was an interesting story

1587

01:00:10,150 --> 01:00:08,240

man like

1588

01:00:11,910 --> 01:00:10,160

there's this uh we've got a whole

1589

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:11,920

episode about it but uh

1590

01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:14,480

yeah some people died in a really

1591

01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:16,960

strange way on a mountain and there's

1592

01:00:21,030 --> 01:00:18,640

all this like

1593

01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:21,040

evidence pointing towards it can't be a

1594

01:00:24,549 --> 01:00:23,280

bear it could not have been a human

1595

01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:24,559

there was like

1596

01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:27,040

rips from the inside of the tent that

1597

01:00:31,750 --> 01:00:30,240

they were living in and it was

1598

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:31,760

people

1599

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:34,079

walked in a line like a straight line

1600

01:00:37,990 --> 01:00:35,760

and then were

1601
01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:38,000
literally torn apart by something way

1602
01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:40,079
stronger than a human it was it's pretty

1603
01:00:43,829 --> 01:00:41,520
pretty freaky so

1604
01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:43,839
yeah i think it's happening guys

1605
01:00:48,309 --> 01:00:46,480
and maybe stuff yeah dude and maybe

1606
01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:48,319
that's not the

1607
01:00:53,589 --> 01:00:49,920
sasquatch we're talking about maybe it's

1608
01:00:55,829 --> 01:00:53,599
a different species altogether dude

1609
01:00:58,230 --> 01:00:55,839
it could be like i said the woods are

1610
01:00:59,349 --> 01:00:58,240
huge i mean think about it like how we

1611
01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:59,359
really looked

1612
01:01:02,789 --> 01:01:00,720
everywhere

1613
01:01:05,829 --> 01:01:02,799

including the oceans i mean i don't

1614

01:01:07,990 --> 01:01:05,839

think so dude dude there's there's like

1615

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:08,000

i don't even know what the population of

1616

01:01:13,030 --> 01:01:10,720

texas is i know it's massive

1617

01:01:14,150 --> 01:01:13,040

but there are some wooded areas like you

1618

01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:14,160

would think with that many people

1619

01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:17,200

there's so many massively wooded areas

1620

01:01:22,150 --> 01:01:20,160

that people have never been to there's

1621

01:01:24,710 --> 01:01:22,160

there's wooded areas that

1622

01:01:27,109 --> 01:01:24,720

pioneers haven't [h__h] crossed yet

1623

01:01:29,829 --> 01:01:27,119

there's wooded areas out in the united

1624

01:01:32,950 --> 01:01:29,839

states that people haven't seen for

1625

01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,960

probably hundreds of thousands of years

1626

01:01:36,630 --> 01:01:34,640

just because it's so big how can you

1627

01:01:38,390 --> 01:01:36,640

pinpoint a place you could have taken a

1628

01:01:40,950 --> 01:01:38,400

picture of it from a satellite or from a

1629

01:01:43,750 --> 01:01:40,960

helicopter from a map but i guarantee

1630

01:01:46,309 --> 01:01:43,760

you there's there's places right here or

1631

01:01:49,270 --> 01:01:46,319

right wherever you live dude where like

1632

01:01:51,910 --> 01:01:49,280

nobody has been there like yeah even

1633

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:51,920

like the clovis people right think about

1634

01:01:57,589 --> 01:01:54,079

the mountains and stuff yeah dude i mean

1635

01:02:00,789 --> 01:01:57,599

it's just it's massive there's no way

1636

01:02:02,390 --> 01:02:00,799

dude i was in milano texas last night

1637

01:02:03,990 --> 01:02:02,400

hey it's call it's pronounced milano

1638

01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:04,000

milano

1639

01:02:09,670 --> 01:02:06,240

wait how did you say it differently you

1640

01:02:12,390 --> 01:02:09,680

said milano milan oh milano cookies yeah

1641

01:02:14,470 --> 01:02:12,400

it's milan milano mama hey my bad dude

1642

01:02:16,549 --> 01:02:14,480

the eagles are breaking my bad

1643

01:02:18,309 --> 01:02:16,559

well i was in milan texas last night

1644

01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:18,319

there you go dude i saw the freaking

1645

01:02:22,710 --> 01:02:20,559

milky way that was cool i saw

1646

01:02:26,390 --> 01:02:22,720

i saw some frogs that were chirping at

1647

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:26,400

me that was cool but also dude

1648

01:02:31,029 --> 01:02:27,920

we

1649

01:02:33,910 --> 01:02:31,039

i so my good buddy that brought me out

1650

01:02:35,750 --> 01:02:33,920

there was explaining that the growth

1651
01:02:37,910 --> 01:02:35,760
that happened between the time their

1652
01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:37,920
family bought the property

1653
01:02:42,309 --> 01:02:39,920
and when it was last

1654
01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:42,319
cleared so i don't know if you know like

1655
01:02:46,470 --> 01:02:44,400
i know you're in you're in carolina the

1656
01:02:48,710 --> 01:02:46,480
carolinas right south north carolina

1657
01:02:50,549 --> 01:02:48,720
right north north carolina so you're

1658
01:02:52,549 --> 01:02:50,559
familiar with like clearing property

1659
01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:52,559
like getting rid of the juniper and all

1660
01:02:56,150 --> 01:02:54,000
the you know the young growth and

1661
01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:56,160
keeping the the

1662
01:03:00,470 --> 01:02:58,559
the oaks and i'm not really sure like

1663
01:03:02,950 --> 01:03:00,480

what trees actually grow there honestly

1664

01:03:04,870 --> 01:03:02,960

but there's a lot of pine so obviously

1665

01:03:06,630 --> 01:03:04,880

like pines are good like we we like

1666

01:03:08,470 --> 01:03:06,640

pines but there's a lot of like [h__h]

1667

01:03:11,029 --> 01:03:08,480

trees that are like you can make beer

1668

01:03:14,150 --> 01:03:11,039

out of them yeah but uh they grow a lot

1669

01:03:16,069 --> 01:03:14,160

faster than the oak trees and so we

1670

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:16,079

when you clear stuff out for like

1671

01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:18,960

farming or or or agriculture or thing

1672

01:03:22,950 --> 01:03:20,559

like things like that

1673

01:03:24,710 --> 01:03:22,960

you you find all this really crazy [h__h]

1674

01:03:27,430 --> 01:03:24,720

sometimes sometimes you find caves

1675

01:03:29,589 --> 01:03:27,440

sometimes you find bones and stuff yeah

1676

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:29,599

all kind of stuff yeah man but like the

1677

01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:31,680

the thing i'm kind of latching on to is

1678

01:03:35,990 --> 01:03:34,319

that it was 20 years 20 years

1679

01:03:36,950 --> 01:03:36,000

honestly it's kind of a lot of times

1680

01:03:38,950 --> 01:03:36,960

like

1681

01:03:39,910 --> 01:03:38,960

more than half my life

1682

01:03:42,230 --> 01:03:39,920

uh

1683

01:03:43,190 --> 01:03:42,240

which seems a lot long like a long time

1684

01:03:44,549 --> 01:03:43,200

to me

1685

01:03:47,750 --> 01:03:44,559

but uh

1686

01:03:49,829 --> 01:03:47,760

it was trees that were 15

1687

01:03:51,910 --> 01:03:49,839

30 feet tall

1688

01:03:53,510 --> 01:03:51,920

that were you can't not walk through

1689

01:03:55,589 --> 01:03:53,520

those paths

1690

01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:55,599

so just imagine those those those

1691

01:04:01,430 --> 01:03:58,559

properties in texas man that no one's

1692

01:04:04,069 --> 01:04:01,440

ever been through never cleared

1693

01:04:06,549 --> 01:04:04,079

never you know went through a tractor

1694

01:04:09,190 --> 01:04:06,559

i was i was walking through this this

1695

01:04:10,870 --> 01:04:09,200

cleared path and that had been overgrown

1696

01:04:13,270 --> 01:04:10,880

but the past 20 years and that's not a

1697

01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:13,280

lot of time and it's like bro like

1698

01:04:16,230 --> 01:04:14,960

anything could live down here anything

1699

01:04:18,630 --> 01:04:16,240

can make a path

1700

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:18,640

uh and live comfortably uh as long as

1701

01:04:24,150 --> 01:04:21,599

they're okay with mosquitoes

1702

01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:24,160

and uh spiders i love mosquitoes spiders

1703

01:04:32,470 --> 01:04:31,349

go ahead dude up in north carolina man

1704

01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:32,480

we got

1705

01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:35,440

it's like

1706

01:04:38,789 --> 01:04:37,119

there's no way someone's climbed every

1707

01:04:41,670 --> 01:04:38,799

bit of those mountains let alone so

1708

01:04:42,870 --> 01:04:41,680

there could be caves caverns who knows

1709

01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:42,880

if you want to get into that like you

1710

01:04:46,150 --> 01:04:44,160

said uh

1711

01:04:47,990 --> 01:04:46,160

entrances to all kind of places

1712

01:04:50,150 --> 01:04:48,000

dude there could be underground cities

1713

01:04:52,630 --> 01:04:50,160

underneath us for all we know think

1714

01:04:54,870 --> 01:04:52,640

about how old the earth is

1715

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:54,880

you know what i mean yes

1716

01:05:03,990 --> 01:05:00,470

has probably sat right there you're

1717

01:05:08,150 --> 01:05:05,990

sorry you hear me the the lag was a

1718

01:05:10,390 --> 01:05:08,160

little so how many people have sat right

1719

01:05:11,430 --> 01:05:10,400

where we were at

1720

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:11,440

yeah

1721

01:05:15,750 --> 01:05:13,599

dude well probably

1722

01:05:18,390 --> 01:05:15,760

a lot less than in

1723

01:05:20,390 --> 01:05:18,400

uh north carolina because it's a

1724

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:20,400

okay maybe this is like tex texas

1725

01:05:25,750 --> 01:05:23,119

thinking but like dude everything's way

1726

01:05:27,270 --> 01:05:25,760

spaced out but like north carolina it's

1727

01:05:30,069 --> 01:05:27,280

you've got the mountains right i feel

1728

01:05:32,630 --> 01:05:30,079

like there's a lot more action with like

1729

01:05:34,549 --> 01:05:32,640

uh cave activity and

1730

01:05:36,549 --> 01:05:34,559

people like exploring like people are

1731

01:05:38,230 --> 01:05:36,559

out exploring there but in texas it's

1732

01:05:40,230 --> 01:05:38,240

all private property a lot of that stuff

1733

01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:40,240

like no one's ever been out there unless

1734

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:42,079

you own the [h__h]

1735

01:05:45,990 --> 01:05:44,319

yeah that's true that's true

1736

01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:46,000

that could be anything out there and

1737

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:48,880

you'd never know yeah exactly man

1738

01:05:51,910 --> 01:05:50,480

honestly i don't know who's ever

1739

01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:51,920

actually explored the whole world but a

1740

01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:53,760

select few probably so there the earth

1741

01:05:58,470 --> 01:05:56,319

could probably be a hell of a lot bigger

1742

01:06:00,789 --> 01:05:58,480

with so many more lands that we probably

1743

01:06:02,309 --> 01:06:00,799

don't even know about and they just you

1744

01:06:04,870 --> 01:06:02,319

know keep it on the wraps if you want to

1745

01:06:06,390 --> 01:06:04,880

get you know crazy like

1746

01:06:08,630 --> 01:06:06,400

i don't think you can't even see past

1747

01:06:10,710 --> 01:06:08,640

the a certain port or you can't even go

1748

01:06:11,430 --> 01:06:10,720

on a certain part in the north pole i

1749

01:06:13,510 --> 01:06:11,440

think

1750

01:06:15,349 --> 01:06:13,520

it's like no helicopters are allowed to

1751

01:06:17,109 --> 01:06:15,359

fly like planes or like anything's

1752

01:06:19,589 --> 01:06:17,119

allowed to go past like a certain point

1753

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:19,599

yep also in in specific areas where

1754

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:22,000

there's like endangered species of of of

1755

01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:24,799

a frog or a bird you can't fly

1756

01:06:30,150 --> 01:06:28,079

over uh helicopter uh a private plane

1757

01:06:30,829 --> 01:06:30,160

nothing like you'll get a big ass fine

1758

01:06:33,990 --> 01:06:30,839

like

1759

01:06:36,230 --> 01:06:34,000

that's uh the ocean too that you can't

1760

01:06:37,430 --> 01:06:36,240

take a vessel through you can't fly over

1761

01:06:38,630 --> 01:06:37,440

it like

1762

01:06:40,630 --> 01:06:38,640

like what do you think the bermuda

1763

01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:40,640

triangle is

1764

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:42,079

bro

1765

01:06:45,990 --> 01:06:43,520

let's go

1766

01:06:47,109 --> 01:06:46,000

uh who knows man it could be a so like

1767

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:47,119

hear me out

1768

01:06:51,430 --> 01:06:49,359

uh i got two things

1769

01:06:52,950 --> 01:06:51,440

it might be a little crazy quick little

1770

01:06:55,190 --> 01:06:52,960

pass but um

1771

01:06:56,549 --> 01:06:55,200

so you know how the earth spins right

1772

01:06:59,270 --> 01:06:56,559

it's going around and around and then we

1773

01:07:03,829 --> 01:06:59,280

go around the sun of course so you got

1774

01:07:07,270 --> 01:07:05,510

that itself creates and you know that's

1775

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:07,280

kind of why we have the earth's magnetic

1776

01:07:10,710 --> 01:07:08,160

field

1777

01:07:13,109 --> 01:07:10,720

it's from like the rotations uh that

1778

01:07:16,230 --> 01:07:13,119

force could be what uh

1779

01:07:17,589 --> 01:07:16,240

gives us gravity so if you was to like

1780

01:07:20,549 --> 01:07:17,599

kind of break

1781

01:07:22,069 --> 01:07:20,559

the motions of that or the force of all

1782

01:07:24,710 --> 01:07:22,079

of that kind of like how the earth

1783

01:07:26,549 --> 01:07:24,720

creates its own uh electromagnetic field

1784

01:07:27,910 --> 01:07:26,559

and it kind of floats you can kind of do

1785

01:07:29,589 --> 01:07:27,920

the same thing here and probably break

1786

01:07:31,670 --> 01:07:29,599

that flow of gravity and you would have

1787

01:07:33,029 --> 01:07:31,680

like you'd be floating

1788

01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:33,039

because what happens if the earth stops

1789

01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:34,640

would we all go flying off or will we

1790

01:07:37,750 --> 01:07:36,160

just float

1791

01:07:40,150 --> 01:07:37,760

you know what i mean

1792

01:07:44,930 --> 01:07:40,160

oh yeah

1793

01:07:44,940 --> 01:07:48,390

[Music]

1794

01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:49,589

it's quite interesting though if you

1795

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:51,200

think about it because if you know like

1796

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:52,960

motion and everything

1797

01:07:57,430 --> 01:07:54,480

that force is what would be kind of like

1798

01:07:59,190 --> 01:07:57,440

suction us down and yeah

1799

01:08:02,069 --> 01:07:59,200

space is a vacuum sorry there was a fly

1800

01:08:03,349 --> 01:08:02,079

if space is a vacuum you know

1801

01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:03,359

what would really happen we wouldn't

1802

01:08:06,630 --> 01:08:04,880

just be sitting

1803

01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:06,640

everything would probably just float or

1804

01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:07,920

i don't think it would get thrown off it

1805

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:09,200

probably just i don't know we're going

1806

01:08:13,670 --> 01:08:11,440

like 800 miles an hour imagine going

1807

01:08:16,149 --> 01:08:13,680

that fast and then it just

1808

01:08:19,030 --> 01:08:16,159

i wonder i wonder what gravity's effect

1809

01:08:21,189 --> 01:08:19,040

would be on us uh with

1810

01:08:23,910 --> 01:08:21,199

if the planet did stop you know with

1811

01:08:26,070 --> 01:08:23,920

gravity weaken would it get you know

1812

01:08:28,470 --> 01:08:26,080

would it maybe get stronger like i don't

1813

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:28,480

know like what would happen

1814

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:29,759

with uh

1815

01:08:34,630 --> 01:08:31,679

with that right because i know if the

1816

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:34,640

earth stopped dude like we would have

1817

01:08:39,829 --> 01:08:36,719

massive like

1818

01:08:41,910 --> 01:08:39,839

massive tsunamis i mean yeah [h__h] would

1819

01:08:44,229 --> 01:08:41,920

look like a hurricane but it's not a

1820

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:44,239

hurricane it's a hurricane of farts yeah

1821

01:08:47,829 --> 01:08:46,480

the earth just stopped dude

1822

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:47,839

what if the water in the ocean just

1823

01:08:55,749 --> 01:08:52,470

you just have water in space there goes

1824

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:55,759

my desalinization plan

1825

01:08:59,349 --> 01:08:56,960

dude

1826

01:09:01,269 --> 01:08:59,359

we had said bermuda triangle i i heard

1827

01:09:03,590 --> 01:09:01,279

something the other day oh yeah my bad i

1828

01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:03,600

got totally sidetracked i don't know i

1829

01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:05,440

don't know how true i don't know how

1830

01:09:08,390 --> 01:09:07,679

true this is i may i haven't googled it

1831

01:09:09,910 --> 01:09:08,400

but

1832

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:09,920

they were talking about it like it was a

1833

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:13,920

serious deal um something about eels

1834

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:17,040

that like we don't understand the like

1835

01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:20,080

reproductive habits of eels nobody knows

1836

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:22,159

where they come from yup i watch that

1837

01:09:27,349 --> 01:09:24,799

and they're like when they get old they

1838

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:27,359

migrate to the bermuda triangle and then

1839

01:09:31,669 --> 01:09:29,679

like new ones come but nobody knows

1840

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:31,679

where they come from that's yeah that's

1841

01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:32,880

what i was getting back to with the

1842

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:34,480

earth and the magnetic field

1843

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:36,000

what if there's certain points where

1844

01:09:39,590 --> 01:09:37,920

it's really strong at on the earth like

1845

01:09:41,189 --> 01:09:39,600

conducting points and the bermuda

1846

01:09:43,669 --> 01:09:41,199

triangle might be like that conducting

1847

01:09:46,229 --> 01:09:43,679

point so it might even open up different

1848

01:09:49,510 --> 01:09:46,239

dimensions for all we know like

1849

01:09:51,749 --> 01:09:49,520

it could break certain boundaries that

1850

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:51,759

you know you didn't even think of and

1851

01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:53,279

that's where the eels come from that

1852

01:09:57,189 --> 01:09:54,719

part of the ocean and they kind of just

1853

01:09:59,510 --> 01:09:57,199

find that one little point

1854

01:10:01,590 --> 01:09:59,520

and they just slither right through

1855

01:10:03,110 --> 01:10:01,600

like the planes go and the ships go

1856

01:10:04,550 --> 01:10:03,120

they're probably like

1857

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:04,560

on another earth and that's how they're

1858

01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:06,159

all connected like the internet what if

1859

01:10:10,470 --> 01:10:08,080

there's a universal web

1860

01:10:12,229 --> 01:10:10,480

yeah dude yeah for sure it's funny like

1861

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:12,239

those ships and like

1862

01:10:18,310 --> 01:10:14,320

planes they go to a world where there's

1863

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:20,070

what's going on

1864

01:10:23,430 --> 01:10:22,080

this is so slippery

1865

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:23,440

like something out of rick and morty you

1866

01:10:27,590 --> 01:10:25,600

know oh hell yeah

1867

01:10:28,310 --> 01:10:27,600

yeah for sure uh

1868

01:10:30,390 --> 01:10:28,320

but

1869

01:10:32,790 --> 01:10:30,400

before like if the universe is all

1870

01:10:34,390 --> 01:10:32,800

spinning and electricity you know with

1871

01:10:36,390 --> 01:10:34,400

electromagnetic grids who's to say that

1872

01:10:40,070 --> 01:10:36,400

it's not all connected with little ports

1873

01:10:42,870 --> 01:10:41,750

can send it to somewhere way over here

1874

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:42,880

you know what i'm saying it's almost

1875

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:45,040

like a little internet kind of yeah

1876

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:48,000

definitely dude like uh i mean

1877

01:10:51,910 --> 01:10:49,920

they talk about egypt being one of those

1878

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:51,920

places machu picchu

1879

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:54,159

be one of those places sedona arizona

1880

01:10:58,229 --> 01:10:56,719

with a high like magnetic field like

1881

01:10:59,910 --> 01:10:58,239

there's certain places that you can go

1882

01:11:01,110 --> 01:10:59,920

out there with like a magnet and it'll

1883

01:11:04,550 --> 01:11:01,120

just spin

1884

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:04,560

right like if you if you drop your keys

1885

01:11:08,790 --> 01:11:06,719

they will hit the ground faster than

1886

01:11:11,350 --> 01:11:08,800

they would in a different area just like

1887

01:11:13,590 --> 01:11:11,360

the magnetic field is so strong there so

1888

01:11:15,430 --> 01:11:13,600

you ever heard of uh the energy or not

1889

01:11:18,070 --> 01:11:15,440

the energy the um

1890

01:11:19,990 --> 01:11:18,080

yeah energy vortex is in sedona arizona

1891

01:11:21,189 --> 01:11:20,000

oh yeah oh yeah

1892

01:11:22,630 --> 01:11:21,199

oh yeah that could be that same

1893

01:11:25,669 --> 01:11:22,640

phenomenon you know

1894

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:25,679

at a certain degree it's cool man like

1895

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:27,440

when you go into these certain places

1896

01:11:31,350 --> 01:11:28,880

like they have trees that are like

1897

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:31,360

spiraled like their trunks are spiraled

1898

01:11:36,310 --> 01:11:32,960

and the arms of the trees are all

1899

01:11:38,550 --> 01:11:36,320

spiraled out it's just wild man

1900

01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:38,560

it is pretty cool yeah

1901

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:40,000

and you think everything's almost got

1902

01:11:44,470 --> 01:11:42,080

water in it so it's like affecting it

1903

01:11:46,950 --> 01:11:44,480

down to a a whole degree that you know

1904

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:46,960

we can't even fathom yeah the molecular

1905

01:11:50,229 --> 01:11:49,199

level is definitely affected

1906

01:11:51,510 --> 01:11:50,239

yeah

1907

01:11:56,149 --> 01:11:51,520

somehow

1908

01:11:57,910 --> 01:11:56,159

but that's crazy that area like we have

1909

01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:57,920

we have some friends that live out there

1910

01:12:05,270 --> 01:11:59,360

i mean that's

1911

01:12:07,750 --> 01:12:05,280

that dude we don't know why

1912

01:12:09,510 --> 01:12:07,760

okay we have hackers here right you know

1913

01:12:11,110 --> 01:12:09,520

that hack stuff on the internet

1914

01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:11,120

yeah who's to say

1915

01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:16,229

super advanced civilization internet and

1916

01:12:18,550 --> 01:12:17,679

see everything about us you know what i

1917

01:12:20,390 --> 01:12:18,560

mean

1918

01:12:21,590 --> 01:12:20,400

yeah dude like they don't even have to

1919

01:12:23,430 --> 01:12:21,600

come down they can just hack our

1920

01:12:25,270 --> 01:12:23,440

internet and just boom

1921

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:25,280

facebook and you wouldn't even know you

1922

01:12:30,709 --> 01:12:27,840

know they'd be so pros at it

1923

01:12:32,470 --> 01:12:30,719

dude it's a good point it's so easy for

1924

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:32,480

them like two seconds that they

1925

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:35,040

understand everything about us ever and

1926

01:12:39,430 --> 01:12:38,159

uh you know and we we basically live

1927

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:39,440

like a lot of people i don't have any

1928

01:12:44,470 --> 01:12:42,880

social medias or anything uh but i see a

1929

01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:44,480

lot like there's a lot of people that

1930

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:46,000

live almost on the internet you know

1931

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:47,040

what i mean like they're a whole

1932

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:48,560

different person on the internet which

1933

01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:50,560

is so crazy yeah and then you got and

1934

01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:51,920

then you got uh

1935

01:12:56,310 --> 01:12:54,800

everyone on their phones or whatever the

1936

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:56,320

just you know

1937

01:13:00,229 --> 01:12:58,080

basically people live on the internet so

1938

01:13:02,550 --> 01:13:00,239

they manifest their whole everything on

1939

01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:02,560

the internet so like i was saying

1940

01:13:07,270 --> 01:13:05,120

extraterrestrials can come swoop in and

1941

01:13:09,189 --> 01:13:07,280

literally see how everyone is they'd be

1942

01:13:11,110 --> 01:13:09,199

like yeah it's not the days we're not

1943

01:13:11,480 --> 01:13:11,120

coming down to say hey

1944

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:11,490

hey

1945

01:13:15,990 --> 01:13:13,040

[Music]

1946

01:13:17,990 --> 01:13:16,000

we're gonna give it a little longer

1947

01:13:19,590 --> 01:13:18,000

yeah they gave us the internet so that

1948

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:19,600

we could they could come down and just

1949

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:21,120

do quick checks instead of getting beat

1950

01:13:28,790 --> 01:13:26,630

you know what i mean they're like hold

1951

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:28,800

on we gotta we're smarter than this

1952

01:13:32,229 --> 01:13:30,400

people keep freaking out every time we

1953

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:32,239

take them yeah let's just give them

1954

01:13:36,229 --> 01:13:34,320

internet you know and uh we'll just

1955

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:36,239

check on them like that

1956

01:13:41,750 --> 01:13:38,800

yeah yeah that would be yeah it's kind

1957

01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:41,760

of like putting a trail cam out

1958

01:13:45,750 --> 01:13:43,920

on a trail you're just and then from

1959

01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:45,760

your home you're just typing in and

1960

01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:47,600

you're looking at what's happening on

1961

01:13:51,510 --> 01:13:49,679

the trail cam you know yeah

1962

01:13:54,070 --> 01:13:51,520

yeah yeah

1963

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:54,080

and i mean it's on like if you looked

1964

01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:56,080

uh if you looked at the internet man

1965

01:14:00,709 --> 01:13:58,480

there's some crazy stuff on the internet

1966

01:14:02,149 --> 01:14:00,719

so if you was like a real i guess

1967

01:14:03,510 --> 01:14:02,159

advanced person

1968

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:03,520

uh and

1969

01:14:07,430 --> 01:14:04,880

with whatever you

1970

01:14:08,229 --> 01:14:07,440

had or you know the thoughts of society

1971

01:14:12,630 --> 01:14:08,239

of

1972

01:14:14,630 --> 01:14:12,640

uh

1973

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:14,640

you come from that to like here man it

1974

01:14:17,990 --> 01:14:16,080

is completely different if you would

1975

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:18,000

think about how uh structurally a

1976

01:14:26,550 --> 01:14:24,950

there would be a lot less thing

1977

01:14:28,630 --> 01:14:26,560

if you know what i mean

1978

01:14:30,550 --> 01:14:28,640

yeah it's kind of like giving uh

1979

01:14:33,750 --> 01:14:30,560

it's like giving a monkey a

1980

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:36,390

here figure this out hey yeah we take

1981

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:38,960

pictures of ourselves flex and you know

1982

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:41,360

we uh we send funny pictures to each

1983

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:43,440

other like

1984

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:45,520

here's my wiener

1985

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:46,560

you know

1986

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:48,480

it's hilarious what what they do with

1987

01:14:52,390 --> 01:14:49,920

the techno or what we do with the

1988

01:14:54,470 --> 01:14:52,400

technology that we're given

1989

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,480

let alone

1990

01:14:57,830 --> 01:14:56,159

right dude but and we could do stuff

1991

01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:57,840

like this too like i'm saying it's very

1992

01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:00,400

infinite even in the medical side

1993

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:03,360

yeah man it's like

1994

01:15:06,790 --> 01:15:04,480

it's crazy because when you think about

1995

01:15:08,950 --> 01:15:06,800

like the internet like

1996

01:15:10,630 --> 01:15:08,960

there's only a couple things that like i

1997

01:15:13,270 --> 01:15:10,640

do on the internet right but you could

1998

01:15:16,390 --> 01:15:13,280

do almost everything

1999

01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:16,400

everything on the internet and you know

2000

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:18,640

for the most part

2001

01:15:24,470 --> 01:15:20,880

like what i mean like i gotta check my

2002

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:24,480

emails occasionally do a little work uh

2003

01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:26,400

jack off and play games right like

2004

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:28,560

that's that's the big four when it comes

2005

01:15:33,750 --> 01:15:30,880

to like computer and internet right but

2006

01:15:35,669 --> 01:15:33,760

like it's quite funny yeah yeah but

2007

01:15:38,070 --> 01:15:35,679

there's so much stuff you can do dude

2008

01:15:40,070 --> 01:15:38,080

there's so much knowledge like on the

2009

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:40,080

internet but then it's also like okay

2010

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:42,480

i've opened this pandora box

2011

01:15:47,350 --> 01:15:44,400

what what is the knowledge that i'm

2012

01:15:49,910 --> 01:15:47,360

absorbing and how uh

2013

01:15:51,270 --> 01:15:49,920

accurate is it you know how like there's

2014

01:15:53,270 --> 01:15:51,280

just there's

2015

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:53,280

there's so much information that it's

2016

01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:55,199

hard to like you don't even need a

2017

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:56,880

university

2018

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:59,040

you don't even got to go there

2019

01:16:02,310 --> 01:16:00,960

yeah you can literally learn everything

2020

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:02,320

online you can probably even look up

2021

01:16:07,270 --> 01:16:04,960

college whatever subjects and dive even

2022

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:07,280

deeper than you did in school

2023

01:16:10,790 --> 01:16:09,280

do you know what i mean yeah yeah

2024

01:16:11,510 --> 01:16:10,800

absolutely can

2025

01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:11,520

like

2026

01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:13,840

the if you use it for good ways you can

2027

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:15,040

be

2028

01:16:19,510 --> 01:16:17,600

you can advance yourself so much you

2029

01:16:21,430 --> 01:16:19,520

know you can learn anything on youtube

2030

01:16:23,430 --> 01:16:21,440

let alone you just look up how to or

2031

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:23,440

something you know yeah but

2032

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:24,960

it could build the internet can also

2033

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:26,480

build societies and keep people

2034

01:16:32,070 --> 01:16:29,199

connected it could create change in the

2035

01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:32,080

world as well so it's a it's a tool that

2036

01:16:35,350 --> 01:16:34,000

you have to know your discipline for you

2037

01:16:38,070 --> 01:16:35,360

know and i think that's what messes a

2038

01:16:40,709 --> 01:16:38,080

lot of people up is that they still have

2039

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:40,719

like a animal brain

2040

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:42,719

yeah

2041

01:16:46,830 --> 01:16:44,239

not not all the time but you know what i

2042

01:16:50,709 --> 01:16:48,790

like in certain ways that would use

2043

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:50,719

things if you gave like a baby a tablet

2044

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:52,239

it'd probably just chew on the tablet

2045

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:53,199

you know

2046

01:16:57,270 --> 01:16:54,080

yeah

2047

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:57,280

or reset all the factory settings and

2048

01:17:01,430 --> 01:16:59,840

you don't know how to use it anymore

2049

01:17:05,030 --> 01:17:01,440

yeah exactly you know i'm just saying

2050

01:17:08,790 --> 01:17:07,110

but yeah so you see what i'm saying it's

2051

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:08,800

quite interesting how your just the

2052

01:17:13,030 --> 01:17:10,320

change in your mind can change the tool

2053

01:17:14,550 --> 01:17:13,040

that you use like someone could use a a

2054

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:14,560

knife for killing but you could use a

2055

01:17:19,350 --> 01:17:17,040

knife for cooking you know right

2056

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:19,360

so yeah it's very interesting it's all

2057

01:17:22,630 --> 01:17:20,800

about your perspective on things that

2058

01:17:25,189 --> 01:17:22,640

you interact with i guess

2059

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:25,199

yeah dude the discipline

2060

01:17:29,990 --> 01:17:27,360

yeah for sure discipline has a lot to do

2061

01:17:32,390 --> 01:17:30,000

with it yeah i mean like we're on this

2062

01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:32,400

path of like like uh

2063

01:17:36,149 --> 01:17:34,000

being aware that we're human right like

2064

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:36,159

this is pretty cool like this like we

2065

01:17:40,870 --> 01:17:37,920

wake up every day we're

2066

01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:40,880

oh my gosh we're human and we can and we

2067

01:17:45,830 --> 01:17:43,199

do whatever you create like it's pretty

2068

01:17:47,830 --> 01:17:45,840

awesome right so i mean uh trevor i

2069

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:47,840

mentioned to you that we had a guest uh

2070

01:17:51,189 --> 01:17:49,679

coming on his name sunny we're we're

2071

01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:51,199

gonna talk about a little bit of the

2072

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:54,800

bigfoot uh sasquatch thing and uh i

2073

01:17:59,590 --> 01:17:57,199

think this kind of really dovetails into

2074

01:18:01,350 --> 01:17:59,600

kind of what we're talking about it and

2075

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:01,360

in the in the fact that

2076

01:18:06,390 --> 01:18:04,159

look consciousness is is a uh we don't

2077

01:18:08,070 --> 01:18:06,400

know what it is yet yeah like we like to

2078

01:18:09,669 --> 01:18:08,080

talk about it and we like to figure out

2079

01:18:12,149 --> 01:18:09,679

a little bit more a little bit more but

2080

01:18:13,990 --> 01:18:12,159

maybe we'll never ever get there but i

2081

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:14,000

think one thing we can all agree on is

2082

01:18:17,430 --> 01:18:15,920

that we don't know everything we don't

2083

01:18:18,709 --> 01:18:17,440

know that we're the only ones in this

2084

01:18:19,510 --> 01:18:18,719

universe

2085

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:19,520

we

2086

01:18:23,750 --> 01:18:21,440

don't know that there's

2087

01:18:26,229 --> 01:18:23,760

maybe maybe there are portals out there

2088

01:18:28,229 --> 01:18:26,239

that can have extraterrestrial beings

2089

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:28,239

come through maybe there's wookies man

2090

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:30,960

showing up in a freaking melanian falcon

2091

01:18:36,630 --> 01:18:33,199

and that was actually history being put

2092

01:18:39,030 --> 01:18:36,640

into a mute uh a movie but uh dude this

2093

01:18:41,189 --> 01:18:39,040

is uh so our our buddy sonny is gonna

2094

01:18:42,870 --> 01:18:41,199

join us here in a second and uh i'm

2095

01:18:45,270 --> 01:18:42,880

gonna let him actually like introduce

2096

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:45,280

himself and say what's up and uh uh

2097

01:18:49,350 --> 01:18:47,280

introduce some some photos and videos i

2098

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:49,360

think you guys would are gonna be pretty

2099

01:18:54,790 --> 01:18:52,239

stoked about so sunny what's up dude

2100

01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:54,800

hey what's going on guys not much man i

2101
01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:55,679
like that

2102
01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:56,800
dude

2103
01:19:01,189 --> 01:18:58,800
just been enjoying the show

2104
01:19:03,350 --> 01:19:01,199
oh yeah yeah that shirt's dope

2105
01:19:04,590 --> 01:19:03,360
oh you like that yeah

2106
01:19:06,310 --> 01:19:04,600
yeah

2107
01:19:10,390 --> 01:19:06,320
[Applause]

2108
01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:10,400
oh that's awesome bro oh yeah

2109
01:19:16,229 --> 01:19:13,520
i uh i i i see uh so what'd you think

2110
01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:16,239
about that uh little uh so sonny i i

2111
01:19:20,709 --> 01:19:18,800
sent you those photos of the the corn

2112
01:19:23,750 --> 01:19:20,719
feeder today and i did not know that

2113
01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:23,760

california that was illegal

2114

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:26,560

he was like he was like what the hell

2115

01:19:30,630 --> 01:19:28,719

yeah i wish we could use those but

2116

01:19:32,310 --> 01:19:30,640

yeah that's why i said if we get caught

2117

01:19:33,910 --> 01:19:32,320

dumping a can of corn out there they

2118

01:19:36,390 --> 01:19:33,920

would get in trouble they take our guns

2119

01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:36,400

away oh man well maybe you got to open a

2120

01:19:42,149 --> 01:19:39,120

can and put a spoon in it and then like

2121

01:19:46,390 --> 01:19:42,159

look around and trip on a small rock and

2122

01:19:52,709 --> 01:19:48,790

yeah yeah cousin says we do that with

2123

01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:53,830

yes

2124

01:19:56,870 --> 01:19:55,440

that's awesome

2125

01:19:59,990 --> 01:19:56,880

yo did you guys get a chance to look at

2126

01:20:02,310 --> 01:20:00,000

those pictures and videos bro dude yeah

2127

01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:02,320

so so just to give some background to

2128

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:04,400

everybody that's new to this and and i

2129

01:20:08,870 --> 01:20:06,320

just actually informed joe because you

2130

01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:08,880

did you me me uh me and sonny we've been

2131

01:20:13,189 --> 01:20:11,199

talking all week about this stuff uh and

2132

01:20:15,830 --> 01:20:13,199

i actually talked to you son of

2133

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:15,840

yesterday on my way to my uh you know

2134

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:18,880

going hog hunting and you're like wait

2135

01:20:23,270 --> 01:20:21,280

you hunt oh [h__\h] okay

2136

01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:23,280

anyway we're like kind of reminiscing

2137

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:26,159

about you know specific things and and

2138

01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:28,320

uh what we came to is like

2139

01:20:32,870 --> 01:20:30,480

an understanding that uh

2140

01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:32,880

as hunters as yourself on uh sunny i

2141

01:20:36,470 --> 01:20:35,440

almost called you honey uh when you were

2142

01:20:38,229 --> 01:20:36,480

filming

2143

01:20:41,350 --> 01:20:38,239

that's all right that's all right baby

2144

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:41,360

but when you're uh familiar with this is

2145

01:20:44,470 --> 01:20:42,719

just one thing i want to bring up it's

2146

01:20:46,070 --> 01:20:44,480

like when you're familiar with a

2147

01:20:48,390 --> 01:20:46,080

specific spot you've been hunting in a

2148

01:20:50,470 --> 01:20:48,400

specific spot you kind of know

2149

01:20:53,350 --> 01:20:50,480

the surrounding areas you know what size

2150

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:53,360

things are you know what the terrain is

2151

01:20:59,030 --> 01:20:56,560

the uh the the degrees of certain cliffs

2152

01:21:01,110 --> 01:20:59,040

or trees and how fast they grow there's

2153

01:21:03,189 --> 01:21:01,120

a lot to it man like you you're very

2154

01:21:03,990 --> 01:21:03,199

observant as a hunter am i correct on

2155

01:21:06,229 --> 01:21:04,000

that

2156

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:06,239

yeah yeah if you don't want to get lost

2157

01:21:09,430 --> 01:21:07,920

you better be observant and it's good to

2158

01:21:11,750 --> 01:21:09,440

hunt somewhere that you know that's why

2159

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:11,760

i hunt that spot is because that's about

2160

01:21:15,750 --> 01:21:13,360

the only one i know

2161

01:21:17,350 --> 01:21:15,760

that well i i don't get lost there

2162

01:21:18,790 --> 01:21:17,360

yeah no matter where you dropped me i

2163

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:18,800

could find my way back to camp and

2164

01:21:21,350 --> 01:21:20,080

that's fine

2165

01:21:23,590 --> 01:21:21,360

nice

2166

01:21:25,750 --> 01:21:23,600

right and and you're not hunting for

2167

01:21:26,790 --> 01:21:25,760

squatch i mean like you you express like

2168

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:26,800

dude

2169

01:21:32,550 --> 01:21:31,280

hunting for for to fill that freezer and

2170

01:21:34,950 --> 01:21:32,560

you know that's just something that's

2171

01:21:36,629 --> 01:21:34,960

been a part of your life i mean that

2172

01:21:39,189 --> 01:21:36,639

here living here in texas that's just a

2173

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:39,199

part of life we're not out to just shoot

2174

01:21:45,270 --> 01:21:40,719

guns and

2175

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:47,750

uh there's an ethical you know aspect of

2176

01:21:53,030 --> 01:21:51,120

it but uh what i kind of wanted to

2177

01:21:55,030 --> 01:21:53,040

just explain to get some some some

2178

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:55,040

grounding to to people out there that

2179

01:21:59,430 --> 01:21:57,280

may not be familiar with that that

2180

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:59,440

zeitgeist of hunting like look we're not

2181

01:22:03,510 --> 01:22:01,440

just out here here to kill animals like

2182

01:22:09,270 --> 01:22:03,520

we we eat the things that we

2183

01:22:14,709 --> 01:22:12,310

yeah but uh but sonny so um

2184

01:22:16,070 --> 01:22:14,719

you uh you sent me these photos man so i

2185

01:22:18,550 --> 01:22:16,080

i kind of want to just i'm gonna share

2186

01:22:21,350 --> 01:22:18,560

them real quick and do it just like tell

2187

01:22:23,189 --> 01:22:21,360

us the story uh start from i'm gonna uh

2188

01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:23,199

i'm gonna enter i'm gonna introduce you

2189

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,120

guys to my cousin donnie he's here too

2190

01:22:29,830 --> 01:22:27,520

with me dude

2191

01:22:31,990 --> 01:22:29,840

he took this video so i want him to walk

2192

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:32,000

you through it like as you guys are

2193

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:33,520

looking at the pictures he can explain

2194

01:22:36,629 --> 01:22:35,360

to you where he was and the size things

2195

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:36,639

are and

2196

01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:38,560

yeah you'll see this is dawn guys

2197

01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:41,120

awesome donnie dude you look at exactly

2198

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:44,480

right you would i love this

2199

01:22:54,229 --> 01:22:51,110

great to meet you man so hey uh you know

2200

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:54,239

soni uh sonny jesus sonny said that he

2201

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:57,120

you uh he listened to your story said uh

2202

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:58,880

you know a year ago when you told him

2203

01:23:02,870 --> 01:23:01,360

about this uh the sighting that he kind

2204

01:23:04,709 --> 01:23:02,880

of laughed it off

2205

01:23:07,350 --> 01:23:04,719

and now we're like super interested

2206

01:23:10,790 --> 01:23:07,360

about it so so i i want you to kind of

2207

01:23:12,310 --> 01:23:10,800

rub it in his face a little bit uh

2208

01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:12,320

well that's what i told him i said you

2209

01:23:14,790 --> 01:23:13,440

know

2210

01:23:16,470 --> 01:23:14,800

you uh

2211

01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:16,480

i tried to show you this last year and

2212

01:23:29,669 --> 01:23:26,390

when i seen this cave crawling then i

2213

01:23:34,870 --> 01:23:32,709

it was it was it i don't know i i'm not

2214

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:34,880

a bigfoot hunter i've heard stories and

2215

01:23:38,390 --> 01:23:36,719

made fun of people

2216

01:23:39,189 --> 01:23:38,400

i was taking my kid

2217

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:39,199

to

2218

01:23:42,870 --> 01:23:40,639

look at uh

2219

01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:42,880

off this cliff and was showing them and

2220

01:23:46,070 --> 01:23:43,760

then

2221

01:23:47,430 --> 01:23:46,080

if you can see this the pictures i sent

2222

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:47,440

later

2223

01:23:52,629 --> 01:23:50,480

sonny sent you it uh

2224

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:52,639

was like

2225

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:55,040

you could see how far away it was see

2226

01:23:58,870 --> 01:23:56,560

that's blowing up that picture right

2227

01:24:01,750 --> 01:23:58,880

there has blown up to like six six times

2228

01:24:03,030 --> 01:24:01,760

on my iphone and i just got the iphone

2229

01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:03,040

and didn't know how to use the damn

2230

01:24:06,790 --> 01:24:04,080

thing

2231

01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:06,800

so the videos are real short and choppy

2232

01:24:11,330 --> 01:24:07,760

but

2233

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:11,340

i did the best i could with what i had

2234

01:24:29,270 --> 01:24:26,709

it i don't know i can't see them now

2235

01:24:32,470 --> 01:24:29,280

that one i think is dot it's a black dot

2236

01:24:34,229 --> 01:24:32,480

to the left there i believe

2237

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:34,239

in between the trees yeah you don't see

2238

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:35,760

the saddle there there there's somewhere

2239

01:24:41,430 --> 01:24:37,440

in there he's going through them right

2240

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:43,669

now we can't hear you guys man and joe

2241

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:45,679

just so you know that

2242

01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:47,520

hear us oh my gosh can you hear us now

2243

01:24:50,550 --> 01:24:49,360

there we go yeah we're here you guys

2244

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:50,560

okay

2245

01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:53,679

uh all right

2246

01:24:57,510 --> 01:24:55,679

we don't know okay

2247

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:57,520

here we go so

2248

01:25:01,910 --> 01:24:59,760

we're looking at this this image here

2249

01:25:04,629 --> 01:25:01,920

zoomed out

2250

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:04,639

uh i'm glad you covered you you you

2251
01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:06,159
definitely uh covered for us because we

2252
01:25:13,110 --> 01:25:11,669
so so sonny kind of prepared us he was

2253
01:25:16,070 --> 01:25:13,120
like look it doesn't look like much but

2254
01:25:18,709 --> 01:25:16,080
if you look at the references from the

2255
01:25:20,550 --> 01:25:18,719
the uh the rock structure from the

2256
01:25:23,110 --> 01:25:20,560
bottom and you kind of like

2257
01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:23,120
do okay so if it started here

2258
01:25:25,990 --> 01:25:24,639
is this correct like this is where we

2259
01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:26,000
kind of started is this like kind of

2260
01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:27,840
like the first photo that we're looking

2261
01:25:30,950 --> 01:25:29,520
at

2262
01:25:32,709 --> 01:25:30,960
uh

2263
01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:32,719

can you zoom in yeah can you zoom that

2264

01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:34,560

in we're on we're looking at you guys on

2265

01:25:39,350 --> 01:25:36,800

the phone as well there you go yeah yeah

2266

01:25:42,550 --> 01:25:39,360

that's it so i'm thinking i'm thinking

2267

01:25:45,350 --> 01:25:42,560

uh ooh that's way too far away um

2268

01:25:46,740 --> 01:25:45,360

one sec i am going to make this full

2269

01:25:48,310 --> 01:25:46,750

screen

2270

01:25:49,990 --> 01:25:48,320

[Music]

2271

01:25:52,149 --> 01:25:50,000

you'll see a picture i think he said it

2272

01:25:54,709 --> 01:25:52,159

to you with my nephew and then i'm

2273

01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:54,719

looking at the original

2274

01:25:59,830 --> 01:25:56,719

okay well you guys there was a there was

2275

01:26:03,350 --> 01:25:59,840

a a photo with my nephew in it and you

2276

01:26:05,350 --> 01:26:03,360

can see how far away the the ridge was

2277

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:05,360

that we're looking at it's like a half a

2278

01:26:10,229 --> 01:26:07,360

mile away

2279

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:10,239

dude okay so we're we have this folder

2280

01:26:17,669 --> 01:26:14,719

set up here so you tell me which one uh

2281

01:26:20,550 --> 01:26:17,679

we can zoom in on because uh

2282

01:26:23,189 --> 01:26:20,560

dude whatever this object is

2283

01:26:25,270 --> 01:26:23,199

it's huge i know we're thinking who who

2284

01:26:26,390 --> 01:26:25,280

else is thinking bear because i thought

2285

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:26,400

bear

2286

01:26:33,510 --> 01:26:32,080

looking over the ridge it's rifle season

2287

01:26:38,790 --> 01:26:33,520

i'm looking over the ridge and i see

2288

01:26:39,830 --> 01:26:38,800

that and i got my son with me and he uh

2289

01:26:42,070 --> 01:26:39,840

he's like

2290

01:26:43,669 --> 01:26:42,080

no that's that's a guy i said how in the

2291

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:43,679

hell is that a guy you know i said do

2292

01:26:48,790 --> 01:26:46,239

you know how big that was that's a guy

2293

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:48,800

and and he's like

2294

01:26:52,709 --> 01:26:50,639

he's like no

2295

01:26:54,790 --> 01:26:52,719

yeah well maybe it's a shadow i said

2296

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:54,800

yeah maybe and i just then that's when i

2297

01:26:58,790 --> 01:26:56,320

started telling sonny if you listen to

2298

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:58,800

the background here's your bigfoot right

2299

01:27:02,470 --> 01:27:00,239

yeah

2300

01:27:03,430 --> 01:27:02,480

and he was like well

2301

01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:03,440

wait

2302

01:27:07,910 --> 01:27:05,920

it climbs that whole face and that that

2303

01:27:09,990 --> 01:27:07,920

face of that mountain he climbs that

2304

01:27:12,709 --> 01:27:10,000

whole face in about three minutes five

2305

01:27:16,629 --> 01:27:12,719

three to five minute total time oh [h__\h]

2306

01:27:19,189 --> 01:27:16,639

face the top and over the ridge

2307

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:19,199

so here here's what i i would love to do

2308

01:27:23,910 --> 01:27:22,080

is notice on this sonny you you gave me

2309

01:27:26,149 --> 01:27:23,920

the good idea of looking at this this

2310

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:26,159

triangle kind of shape here

2311

01:27:34,470 --> 01:27:33,110

yes dude yes well maybe that's what he

2312

01:27:37,380 --> 01:27:34,480

was doing up there that's what he was

2313

01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:37,390

looking for he just got a bypass dude

2314

01:27:41,430 --> 01:27:39,520

[Laughter]

2315

01:27:44,629 --> 01:27:41,440

so here here's

2316

01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:44,639

we have a gay bigfoot on our hands

2317

01:27:50,709 --> 01:27:47,679

he's not interested

2318

01:27:53,510 --> 01:27:50,719

dude it's like so the uh the space

2319

01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:53,520

between uh there and there

2320

01:27:59,189 --> 01:27:56,800

space between space between

2321

01:28:02,390 --> 01:27:59,199

also i i kind of almost want to focus in

2322

01:28:04,470 --> 01:28:02,400

on on this area not the big vagine but

2323

01:28:05,590 --> 01:28:04,480

this one

2324

01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:05,600

yeah

2325

01:28:08,629 --> 01:28:07,199

you know like there's a bigger one you

2326

01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:08,639

could kind of look at

2327

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:10,880

you do you guys have the videos

2328

01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:12,719

we do have the videos

2329

01:28:15,189 --> 01:28:14,400

the videos

2330

01:28:16,870 --> 01:28:15,199

man

2331

01:28:18,629 --> 01:28:16,880

you know they're all over but you see

2332

01:28:20,550 --> 01:28:18,639

that thing crawling up in the videos you

2333

01:28:22,790 --> 01:28:20,560

can actually see it moving up there dude

2334

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:22,800

it's pretty amazing it's pretty awesome

2335

01:28:27,590 --> 01:28:25,440

dude yeah uh so okay let's play let's

2336

01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:27,600

let's do the video uh i think the the

2337

01:28:31,430 --> 01:28:29,520

graphic like the still things maybe you

2338

01:28:33,750 --> 01:28:31,440

need a little bit more

2339

01:28:35,830 --> 01:28:33,760

the video yeah it's getting closer to

2340

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:35,840

the top there's some pine trees at the

2341

01:28:39,669 --> 01:28:37,600

top of that ridge

2342

01:28:41,510 --> 01:28:39,679

they're about 25 feet tall because

2343

01:28:44,390 --> 01:28:41,520

they're growing the rocks and you know

2344

01:28:46,470 --> 01:28:44,400

this is california so we got a lot of

2345

01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:46,480

not much water up there

2346

01:28:49,990 --> 01:28:47,199

so

2347

01:28:51,430 --> 01:28:50,000

the only water they get basically is the

2348

01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:51,440

snow pack

2349

01:28:56,550 --> 01:28:53,360

then they don't grow real fast up there

2350

01:28:58,310 --> 01:28:56,560

so the trees are probably 20 20 and 25

2351
01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:58,320
feet tall yeah not like the ones that

2352
01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,679
are directly in front of us those are

2353
01:29:02,950 --> 01:29:01,360
pretty tall so the ones up at the ridge

2354
01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:02,960
that are growing on that rock they don't

2355
01:29:06,470 --> 01:29:05,120
grow as big but they're still pretty

2356
01:29:08,709 --> 01:29:06,480
tall and when

2357
01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:08,719
when that thing gets to the top of the

2358
01:29:14,149 --> 01:29:11,520
ridge on one of the last videos

2359
01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:14,159
uh you can pause it and see like you can

2360
01:29:16,950 --> 01:29:16,080
use those trees as a reference to its

2361
01:29:18,390 --> 01:29:16,960
size

2362
01:29:21,510 --> 01:29:18,400
and those

2363
01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:21,520

yeah that's yeah it's a good size man

2364

01:29:26,470 --> 01:29:24,080

oh dolphin i was hoping maybe you guys

2365

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:26,480

could clean up the photos and

2366

01:29:30,470 --> 01:29:27,280

uh

2367

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:30,480

look at i want to know what it is

2368

01:29:35,590 --> 01:29:33,360

i'll say this here guys um when i'm

2369

01:29:39,750 --> 01:29:35,600

looking at the size of this tree do you

2370

01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:39,760

see where my mouse is yeah yeah so in

2371

01:29:44,470 --> 01:29:42,560

that relationship to this the to this

2372

01:29:45,669 --> 01:29:44,480

dot sunny you were you were kind of

2373

01:29:46,709 --> 01:29:45,679

explaining

2374

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:46,719

uh

2375

01:29:54,709 --> 01:29:49,040

how big of an animal this could be and

2376

01:29:59,510 --> 01:29:57,110

we don't have brown bears in california

2377

01:30:01,110 --> 01:29:59,520

we only have black bears the largest

2378

01:30:04,070 --> 01:30:01,120

black bear i think

2379

01:30:05,590 --> 01:30:04,080

six i think rose is rogers and it made

2380

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:05,600

the record yeah

2381

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:08,320

of ours roger he shot a he shot a record

2382

01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:14,000

bear at 376 or 386 pounds so i mean

2383

01:30:18,390 --> 01:30:15,600

anybody that knows anything about

2384

01:30:21,590 --> 01:30:18,400

hunting that or killing you know seeing

2385

01:30:23,830 --> 01:30:21,600

a dead bear that's that's not gonna be a

2386

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:23,840

eight nine foot animal

2387

01:30:27,590 --> 01:30:26,159

at all can bears even climb mountains

2388

01:30:29,189 --> 01:30:27,600

like that

2389

01:30:32,470 --> 01:30:29,199

to me no i don't i've never seen

2390

01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:32,480

anything amount of thumbs

2391

01:30:36,149 --> 01:30:34,320

yeah i don't know how i don't know how

2392

01:30:38,629 --> 01:30:36,159

anything would climb that without

2393

01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:38,639

mountain climbing gear like ropes and

2394

01:30:43,430 --> 01:30:41,440

you know it's no way you know

2395

01:30:45,430 --> 01:30:43,440

it's a straight bait it's

2396

01:30:48,390 --> 01:30:45,440

what we have here and where we hunt over

2397

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:48,400

here is all all granite granite rock

2398

01:30:52,070 --> 01:30:50,320

it's not there's not a lot of dirt and

2399

01:30:54,390 --> 01:30:52,080

all that it's just almost all granite

2400

01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:54,400

like el cap or whatever yeah it's real

2401

01:30:58,870 --> 01:30:57,040

slick a half our uh

2402

01:31:01,030 --> 01:30:58,880

half dome and all that that's that's

2403

01:31:04,149 --> 01:31:01,040

kind of what we had

2404

01:31:06,070 --> 01:31:04,159

and there's a there's just a lot of

2405

01:31:07,510 --> 01:31:06,080

sheer cliffs where glaciers have gone

2406

01:31:08,950 --> 01:31:07,520

through and knocked them off and that's

2407

01:31:11,189 --> 01:31:08,960

what that is

2408

01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:11,199

it's just a sheer cliff

2409

01:31:15,750 --> 01:31:13,440

wow i know goats can climb like that but

2410

01:31:17,430 --> 01:31:15,760

that looks too big to be a goat yeah

2411

01:31:21,990 --> 01:31:17,440

that's what i thought that looks way too

2412

01:31:27,189 --> 01:31:25,030

number one that's at 7 000 feet and

2413

01:31:29,750 --> 01:31:27,199

there's no uh

2414

01:31:32,550 --> 01:31:29,760

there's no goats or not yet we have deer

2415

01:31:34,629 --> 01:31:32,560

we have mule deer we have uh blacktail

2416

01:31:36,950 --> 01:31:34,639

we have bear and mountain lions and

2417

01:31:37,830 --> 01:31:36,960

that's it there's that's all that's out

2418

01:31:40,149 --> 01:31:37,840

there

2419

01:31:42,229 --> 01:31:40,159

bobcats yeah

2420

01:31:45,350 --> 01:31:42,239

but i mean there's large animals that's

2421

01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:45,360

it so so uh uh

2422

01:31:50,310 --> 01:31:47,440

brother like when we started at this

2423

01:31:53,110 --> 01:31:50,320

little uh arrowhead here if we can call

2424

01:31:56,229 --> 01:31:53,120

that right between that point

2425

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:56,239

and the the object that's this uh

2426

01:31:59,669 --> 01:31:58,400

raising in elevation

2427

01:32:01,590 --> 01:31:59,679

you know what you know what i'm looking

2428

01:32:02,790 --> 01:32:01,600

at is the shadow that's casted at the

2429

01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:02,800

bottom here

2430

01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:05,280

yeah you know that every hour that that

2431

01:32:09,669 --> 01:32:07,040

shadow uh

2432

01:32:12,790 --> 01:32:09,679

extends uh a certain amount right yeah

2433

01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:12,800

so so we can kind of relatively tell how

2434

01:32:16,950 --> 01:32:14,880

much time has spent

2435

01:32:20,070 --> 01:32:16,960

going from this little vagine from the

2436

01:32:21,990 --> 01:32:20,080

big vagine right so that's right

2437

01:32:24,229 --> 01:32:22,000

the one that i'm talking about is right

2438

01:32:26,229 --> 01:32:24,239

where he's all headed towards if you go

2439

01:32:28,310 --> 01:32:26,239

straight up from where he's at that that

2440

01:32:30,390 --> 01:32:28,320

like that white saddle that's right

2441

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:30,400

above it where your arrows at your

2442

01:32:34,950 --> 01:32:32,400

pointer was yeah you said it right there

2443

01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:34,960

that that's that's what we call the the

2444

01:32:40,229 --> 01:32:37,840

vagina saddle or whatever not way down

2445

01:32:41,750 --> 01:32:40,239

where you were at yeah it's up there so

2446

01:32:43,750 --> 01:32:41,760

that happened

2447

01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:43,760

the shadow doesn't change between the

2448

01:32:48,870 --> 01:32:46,480

last video and this one

2449

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:48,880

it's between it's it's under an hour for

2450

01:32:55,669 --> 01:32:52,239

sure oh yeah i was only there for i was

2451
01:32:59,910 --> 01:32:55,679
only there for about maybe 15 minutes

2452
01:33:03,110 --> 01:32:59,920
so in 15 at 15 minutes he cr

2453
01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:03,120
no we were there in for 15 minutes for

2454
01:33:08,470 --> 01:33:05,360
in about five minutes he runs up on that

2455
01:33:12,709 --> 01:33:08,480
horse cliff and over the top

2456
01:33:14,550 --> 01:33:12,719
right damn dude so he's hauling ass dude

2457
01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:14,560
yeah but it doesn't look like it it's

2458
01:33:22,310 --> 01:33:20,310
it looks like a man physically going

2459
01:33:25,030 --> 01:33:22,320
hand over hand in the beginning of that

2460
01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:25,040
real shaky video if you look at the sad

2461
01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:27,520
like the backs of his legs or backs of

2462
01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:30,400
his hands and feet they're white as well

2463
01:33:33,590 --> 01:33:32,639

it's not just a black animal

2464

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:33,600

right

2465

01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:35,520

yeah you could you could definitely see

2466

01:33:38,550 --> 01:33:36,960

and uh

2467

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:38,560

there's some audio in here and i don't

2468

01:33:41,030 --> 01:33:39,600

know if you want to

2469

01:33:42,229 --> 01:33:41,040

you know i don't care you can play

2470

01:33:44,470 --> 01:33:42,239

whatever you want

2471

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:44,480

go ahead okay cool all right let's watch

2472

01:34:06,550 --> 01:34:03,270

i don't have no audio yeah no audio yet

2473

01:34:11,510 --> 01:34:08,950

i i think i'm so good at like tech stuff

2474

01:34:13,910 --> 01:34:11,520

but i'm really not

2475

01:34:16,149 --> 01:34:13,920

and and just to throw in there if you

2476

01:34:18,870 --> 01:34:16,159

look at the trees like right above it

2477

01:34:20,790 --> 01:34:18,880

it's not that much uh smaller well it is

2478

01:34:23,030 --> 01:34:20,800

smaller but you can kind of use that for

2479

01:34:24,870 --> 01:34:23,040

size reference that's what i was that's

2480

01:34:26,709 --> 01:34:24,880

the trees at the top of the ones we're

2481

01:34:28,790 --> 01:34:26,719

telling you that they don't get over 25

2482

01:34:31,590 --> 01:34:28,800

feet so those can be in between 15 and

2483

01:34:33,510 --> 01:34:31,600

25 feet tall nice wow

2484

01:34:34,950 --> 01:34:33,520

wow that thing is huge

2485

01:34:37,510 --> 01:34:34,960

dude

2486

01:34:38,790 --> 01:34:37,520

we don't have bear here

2487

01:34:44,629 --> 01:34:38,800

i can't

2488

01:34:47,590 --> 01:34:44,639

express how far away that is because i'm

2489

01:34:48,629 --> 01:34:47,600

on one ridge filming to another ridge

2490

01:34:49,910 --> 01:34:48,639

right

2491

01:34:52,550 --> 01:34:49,920

so i mean

2492

01:34:55,270 --> 01:34:52,560

it it's actually even larger than

2493

01:34:56,470 --> 01:34:55,280

what you think what you see on the video

2494

01:34:57,270 --> 01:34:56,480

because

2495

01:35:01,350 --> 01:34:57,280

your

2496

01:35:03,510 --> 01:35:01,360

perspective is off right

2497

01:35:06,149 --> 01:35:03,520

it's huge huge

2498

01:35:08,470 --> 01:35:06,159

so i uh dude i i wish i was more

2499

01:35:09,910 --> 01:35:08,480

prepared if i had more time if i didn't

2500

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:09,920

uh yeah

2501
01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:12,000
maybe we need to have you back on and

2502
01:35:16,229 --> 01:35:14,960
and as like a uh hey we've zoomed into

2503
01:35:18,229 --> 01:35:16,239
this video

2504
01:35:19,910 --> 01:35:18,239
but i just want to play this clip really

2505
01:35:22,070 --> 01:35:19,920
quick because you can kind of see the

2506
01:35:23,669 --> 01:35:22,080
movement if anybody else out there is

2507
01:35:25,830 --> 01:35:23,679
kind of wondering

2508
01:35:27,830 --> 01:35:25,840
is this thing photoshopped and you could

2509
01:35:31,189 --> 01:35:27,840
clearly see

2510
01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:31,199
this thing is moving man

2511
01:35:37,030 --> 01:35:35,040
yeah i apologize for the video how shaky

2512
01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:37,040
and all over the place i am but that's

2513
01:35:39,990 --> 01:35:39,199

because like i said it was a new that

2514

01:35:41,510 --> 01:35:40,000

wasn't

2515

01:35:43,030 --> 01:35:41,520

a new phone

2516

01:35:44,390 --> 01:35:43,040

i was telling ben that's what a uh

2517

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:44,400

bigfoot video is supposed to be yeah

2518

01:35:50,470 --> 01:35:46,400

that's what it's supposed to look like

2519

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:52,629

yeah let's do that next one because that

2520

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:54,480

next one you can really see him kind of

2521

01:35:57,990 --> 01:35:56,400

getting up into that little ridge this

2522

01:35:59,830 --> 01:35:58,000

middle one here yeah

2523

01:36:02,870 --> 01:35:59,840

which is pretty neat

2524

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:02,880

i mean it's it's it's like for for us

2525

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:04,639

it's small like like you said on the

2526
01:36:08,950 --> 01:36:06,719
video camera the perspective like you

2527
01:36:10,950 --> 01:36:08,960
you can't get the perspective but at

2528
01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:10,960
about a half a mile away

2529
01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:13,520
standing there dude i mean you know like

2530
01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:15,679
we've been climbing on mountains before

2531
01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:17,920
i've seen you from like a far distance

2532
01:36:22,629 --> 01:36:20,480
and i can still make out that you're a

2533
01:36:25,270 --> 01:36:22,639
person right you don't like like a tiny

2534
01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:25,280
little ant so i can only imagine dude

2535
01:36:30,149 --> 01:36:28,000
from a half a mile away looking up

2536
01:36:31,990 --> 01:36:30,159
into this mountain this ridge

2537
01:36:34,070 --> 01:36:32,000
it might even be further than a half a

2538
01:36:36,310 --> 01:36:34,080

mile yeah that ridge that happens at

2539

01:36:37,910 --> 01:36:36,320

least a half a mile that ridge is yeah

2540

01:36:40,149 --> 01:36:37,920

about a half a mile three quarters a

2541

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:40,159

mile high that ridge from the bottom to

2542

01:36:45,510 --> 01:36:42,000

the top that's that cliff

2543

01:36:46,470 --> 01:36:45,520

that's about how hot that is

2544

01:36:49,270 --> 01:36:46,480

and

2545

01:36:51,189 --> 01:36:49,280

that the funny thing was is how i even

2546

01:36:53,270 --> 01:36:51,199

how i even seen it i didn't have

2547

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:53,280

binoculars or nothing me and the kid i

2548

01:36:57,669 --> 01:36:55,199

was showing him

2549

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:57,679

there's a there's another like a lookout

2550

01:37:01,910 --> 01:37:00,080

type deal that we go and check out and

2551

01:37:04,229 --> 01:37:01,920

scout for deer on the other ridge and

2552

01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:04,239

stuff and i told the kids well let's

2553

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:06,000

check here you haven't been up here yet

2554

01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:08,639

so you know i was taking a new spot

2555

01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:09,920

and

2556

01:37:13,669 --> 01:37:11,760

he was like all right let's check it out

2557

01:37:15,189 --> 01:37:13,679

so we go over here

2558

01:37:16,390 --> 01:37:15,199

he's like well

2559

01:37:17,430 --> 01:37:16,400

all right

2560

01:37:19,350 --> 01:37:17,440

uh

2561

01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:19,360

i said hey what is that on the side of

2562

01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:21,119

the mountain so i grabbed my phone and i

2563

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:23,520

zoomed in i was using it like binoculars

2564

01:37:27,590 --> 01:37:25,199

i said wow check this out and then

2565

01:37:29,590 --> 01:37:27,600

that's when i started recording says

2566

01:37:31,109 --> 01:37:29,600

did you i think i found your bigfoot

2567

01:37:32,870 --> 01:37:31,119

sonny so

2568

01:37:36,870 --> 01:37:32,880

dude

2569

01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:36,880

i love that so like the uh the the

2570

01:37:40,629 --> 01:37:39,040

so you didn't realize this this was

2571

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:40,639

someone else that was with someone

2572

01:37:46,229 --> 01:37:44,159

younger that that maybe was tuned in to

2573

01:37:47,189 --> 01:37:46,239

some i just love that idea that maybe

2574

01:37:51,430 --> 01:37:47,199

they

2575

01:37:53,430 --> 01:37:51,440

like

2576

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:53,440

that we don't normally tune into all the

2577

01:37:57,590 --> 01:37:55,199

time i don't know if that's something

2578

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:57,600

you're open to but i just love that idea

2579

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:58,719

man

2580

01:38:01,750 --> 01:38:00,159

um

2581

01:38:05,189 --> 01:38:01,760

here's here's another so i just pulled

2582

01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:05,199

up another uh shot guys is

2583

01:38:09,830 --> 01:38:06,880

is where you could clearly see like the

2584

01:38:11,189 --> 01:38:09,840

mo uh the movement from this is not the

2585

01:38:13,270 --> 01:38:11,199

first time

2586

01:38:15,669 --> 01:38:13,280

the first shot but here's the second

2587

01:38:17,590 --> 01:38:15,679

shot that's like a a bit higher and then

2588

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:17,600

the third shot's way

2589

01:38:23,430 --> 01:38:20,239

way to the left here yeah he was moving

2590

01:38:25,669 --> 01:38:23,440

yeah he was trucking

2591

01:38:28,709 --> 01:38:25,679

yeah it was incredible i never seen

2592

01:38:33,990 --> 01:38:32,790

so that uh so in in your opinion uh

2593

01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:34,000

like

2594

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:38,560

a is it a bear or do you think it's it's

2595

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:40,800

something that you've never seen before

2596

01:38:55,510 --> 01:38:53,430

no i i honestly believe it's bigfoot

2597

01:38:57,510 --> 01:38:55,520

there's been sightings up there before

2598

01:39:02,229 --> 01:38:57,520

it might have been cinnamon i've never

2599

01:39:02,239 --> 01:39:04,870

yes

2600

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:07,910

so so sonny hey brother hey i mean feel

2601
01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:09,600
free to get back into the camera but you

2602
01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:11,040
were telling me

2603
01:39:15,350 --> 01:39:13,360
the phone yesterday about the the the

2604
01:39:18,149 --> 01:39:15,360
particular tell us about the particular

2605
01:39:19,350 --> 01:39:18,159
place you guys were in and and who kind

2606
01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:19,360
of uh

2607
01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:22,560
uh maybe grew up in that area or owns

2608
01:39:27,030 --> 01:39:25,040
that particular property

2609
01:39:28,870 --> 01:39:27,040
it's owned by the government but that's

2610
01:39:30,550 --> 01:39:28,880
that's uh we

2611
01:39:31,990 --> 01:39:30,560
when you hunt here everything's broke up

2612
01:39:34,470 --> 01:39:32,000
into sections

2613
01:39:37,270 --> 01:39:34,480

and we hunt d nine g7

2614

01:39:38,709 --> 01:39:37,280

sorry d7 get it right

2615

01:39:41,350 --> 01:39:38,719

yeah i know huh

2616

01:39:43,590 --> 01:39:41,360

um like the coast area would be the a

2617

01:39:44,390 --> 01:39:43,600

zone i wouldn't be familiar with that

2618

01:39:46,950 --> 01:39:44,400

but

2619

01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:46,960

yeah d7 is where we hunt it's just it's

2620

01:39:50,950 --> 01:39:48,560

only it's not very big how many miles

2621

01:39:55,350 --> 01:39:50,960

you think that is oh d7 geez yeah but i

2622

01:39:57,750 --> 01:39:55,360

mean it's not comparing to eight so

2623

01:39:59,510 --> 01:39:57,760

the whole coastal right yeah and then d7

2624

01:40:01,030 --> 01:39:59,520

is like the mountain range it's a

2625

01:40:03,830 --> 01:40:01,040

section of the mountain and we're

2626
01:40:06,149 --> 01:40:03,840
actually not very far from nevada when

2627
01:40:07,830 --> 01:40:06,159
we're in yeah yeah

2628
01:40:10,870 --> 01:40:07,840
if you're familiar with the area it goes

2629
01:40:12,870 --> 01:40:10,880
from fresno county it's fresno county

2630
01:40:15,189 --> 01:40:12,880
all the way to inyo county

2631
01:40:16,310 --> 01:40:15,199
it goes from kings

2632
01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:16,320
to

2633
01:40:22,709 --> 01:40:19,040
mariposa that's the square that's how

2634
01:40:26,470 --> 01:40:22,719
far that's exactly where d7 is

2635
01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:26,480
i've had it up there for almost 50 years

2636
01:40:29,750 --> 01:40:28,320
yeah we that's that's just where we use

2637
01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:29,760
it like

2638
01:40:34,950 --> 01:40:31,520

anything like this in my life and i've

2639

01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:34,960

been up there all my life i've seen

2640

01:40:39,910 --> 01:40:37,360

big bears like i said people

2641

01:40:41,830 --> 01:40:39,920

our buddy just took one two years ago

2642

01:40:43,070 --> 01:40:41,840

that's in the record book and i think it

2643

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:43,080

was

2644

01:40:48,629 --> 01:40:46,639

376. and that's like a record breaking

2645

01:40:51,510 --> 01:40:48,639

bear and whatever's on that heel you

2646

01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:51,520

wouldn't see it if it was only 400

2647

01:40:55,030 --> 01:40:53,360

pounds you wouldn't see it from that

2648

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:55,040

distance unless you were looking through

2649

01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:57,840

a spotting scope and came across it

2650

01:41:01,109 --> 01:40:58,960

you're not gonna

2651
01:41:03,270 --> 01:41:01,119
you're not going to see a 400 pound man

2652
01:41:05,270 --> 01:41:03,280
from that distance crawling up that hill

2653
01:41:06,940 --> 01:41:05,280
from that far away you don't usually see

2654
01:41:09,109 --> 01:41:06,950
400 pound men outside

2655
01:41:11,669 --> 01:41:09,119
[Music]

2656
01:41:12,870 --> 01:41:11,679
actually especially one double that size

2657
01:41:16,310 --> 01:41:12,880
you know a left

2658
01:41:19,830 --> 01:41:16,320
awful scale in a mountain with no rope

2659
01:41:26,310 --> 01:41:22,709
uh he does the free climbing that's just

2660
01:41:29,270 --> 01:41:26,320
[h__h] insane yes but that guy is like

2661
01:41:31,590 --> 01:41:29,280
what maybe an anomaly six foot it like

2662
01:41:33,510 --> 01:41:31,600
weighs 135 pounds it's got to be like

2663
01:41:35,189 --> 01:41:33,520

five five five you wouldn't be able to

2664

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:35,199

see him like on the side of that

2665

01:41:39,750 --> 01:41:37,520

mountain but that guy has like free

2666

01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:39,760

climbed you know like el cap and [h__h]

2667

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:42,719

like what no ropes no harness nothing

2668

01:41:47,030 --> 01:41:43,920

just

2669

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:47,040

uh massive massive balls and really

2670

01:41:50,790 --> 01:41:48,719

strong hands that's all you would see is

2671

01:41:53,109 --> 01:41:50,800

his balls dude shimmering in the

2672

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:53,119

moonlight his balls on the side of that

2673

01:41:57,109 --> 01:41:55,520

mountain dude oh i couldn't even dude

2674

01:41:59,830 --> 01:41:57,119

when i watched that guy's documentary

2675

01:42:02,229 --> 01:41:59,840

like i almost [h__h] my pants yeah like

2676

01:42:04,470 --> 01:42:02,239

living vicariously through him i had a i

2677

01:42:06,470 --> 01:42:04,480

had a fear a fear boner for three weeks

2678

01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:06,480

dude

2679

01:42:09,830 --> 01:42:07,840

i'm scared of heights i don't even watch

2680

01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:09,840

that [h__h] i don't like it i wonder if

2681

01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:11,440

that thing's got some caverns out there

2682

01:42:14,950 --> 01:42:12,800

it's living in

2683

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:14,960

oh good question

2684

01:42:20,149 --> 01:42:17,280

we have a lot of caves a lot of caves a

2685

01:42:22,070 --> 01:42:20,159

lot there's a cave right now what 50 70

2686

01:42:24,310 --> 01:42:22,080

yards from the trailer yeah with a with

2687

01:42:26,149 --> 01:42:24,320

a bear in it no that's a bear we know

2688

01:42:28,310 --> 01:42:26,159

that no

2689

01:42:30,310 --> 01:42:28,320

tracks of a bear i'm not climbing that

2690

01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:30,320

thing to see what tracks it left that

2691

01:42:33,750 --> 01:42:31,840

that is i don't even know how i would

2692

01:42:35,750 --> 01:42:33,760

get up there i have to go up the

2693

01:42:37,350 --> 01:42:35,760

left side of the ridge

2694

01:42:39,189 --> 01:42:37,360

on that picture you can see there's an

2695

01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:39,199

easier way up if he just went to the

2696

01:42:57,350 --> 01:42:52,470

that thing took

2697

01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:57,360

look i mean it looks straight up man and

2698

01:43:03,109 --> 01:43:00,239

that angle is like almost straight bro

2699

01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:03,119

right it is it is you couldn't go up

2700

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:04,800

that i'm telling you there's no way none

2701

01:43:09,910 --> 01:43:07,280

of us can climb that there's it's not

2702

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:09,920

it's not possible i mean dude just the

2703

01:43:13,910 --> 01:43:11,520

fact that like when you look at the

2704

01:43:16,470 --> 01:43:13,920

picture like even not zoomed in that you

2705

01:43:18,470 --> 01:43:16,480

can see the black dot on the side of the

2706

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:18,480

mountain like

2707

01:43:25,030 --> 01:43:21,360

whatever it is

2708

01:43:28,070 --> 01:43:25,040

that is zoomed in on my iphone at 6x

2709

01:43:30,629 --> 01:43:28,080

right there that well that picture is

2710

01:43:32,149 --> 01:43:30,639

i'm curious because because what i see

2711

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:32,159

when he showed me the pictures and i was

2712

01:43:36,149 --> 01:43:34,000

like dude that's the cave in the

2713

01:43:38,070 --> 01:43:36,159

mountain you know and then he showed me

2714

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,080

this video this year that cave climbing

2715

01:43:41,510 --> 01:43:40,080

up the mountain and almost [h__\h] my pants

2716

01:43:43,910 --> 01:43:41,520

oh you want to go back out there by

2717

01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:43,920

myself no more so how

2718

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:46,480

from from where you started filming the

2719

01:43:50,790 --> 01:43:48,480

video to the top

2720

01:43:52,709 --> 01:43:50,800

just an estimate i mean how

2721

01:43:54,310 --> 01:43:52,719

how uh

2722

01:43:56,470 --> 01:43:54,320

how much

2723

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:56,480

how tall is that what do you think how

2724

01:44:01,990 --> 01:43:58,880

many i would say probably about anywhere

2725

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:02,000

from 2500 to 3500 feet

2726

01:44:06,470 --> 01:44:04,320

god damn you just

2727

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:06,480

it's about it right at a mile almost a

2728

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:09,360

mile at least three quarters

2729

01:44:15,510 --> 01:44:11,840

wow and he scaled it in like five

2730

01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:15,520

minutes yeah up and over dude he goes up

2731

01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:17,119

he goes up and then

2732

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:18,960

he stops to take little rest breaks

2733

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:20,560

though he does stop and then it

2734

01:44:24,629 --> 01:44:23,280

continues on and he goes up to that that

2735

01:44:26,310 --> 01:44:24,639

v the

2736

01:44:28,149 --> 01:44:26,320

gravy and the saddle

2737

01:44:30,070 --> 01:44:28,159

kind of a saddle looking thing it's what

2738

01:44:32,550 --> 01:44:30,080

that is is where the

2739

01:44:35,109 --> 01:44:32,560

the sand blows when the wind's blowing

2740

01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:35,119

sand blows into that like gray spot that

2741

01:44:40,709 --> 01:44:37,280

he's headed up towards yeah and they

2742

01:44:41,669 --> 01:44:40,719

make the turn to the right of it i think

2743

01:44:45,669 --> 01:44:41,679

and

2744

01:44:47,430 --> 01:44:45,679

there's like a little ledge you can see

2745

01:44:49,669 --> 01:44:47,440

he goes across the legend and up and

2746

01:44:51,910 --> 01:44:49,679

over the top

2747

01:44:53,990 --> 01:44:51,920

yeah okay so you know right there is

2748

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:54,000

that right underneath where you got that

2749

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:55,840

your thing that there's a

2750

01:44:59,750 --> 01:44:58,080

a great that gray v

2751

01:45:01,990 --> 01:44:59,760

yeah he goes

2752

01:45:04,149 --> 01:45:02,000

that's all sand that's blown off of the

2753

01:45:05,590 --> 01:45:04,159

mountain that i'm filming for

2754

01:45:07,910 --> 01:45:05,600

and it gets packed in there because

2755

01:45:10,870 --> 01:45:07,920

that's the only level spot there is that

2756

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:10,880

can hold anything wow

2757

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:17,189

like i can barely i can barely run a

2758

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:19,119

mile in five minutes

2759

01:45:21,670 --> 01:45:21,199

without resting i can't drive up a

2760

01:45:24,070 --> 01:45:21,680

mountain

2761

01:45:27,270 --> 01:45:24,080

[Laughter]

2762

01:45:28,550 --> 01:45:27,280

so hey guys you may also mention that he

2763

01:45:32,229 --> 01:45:28,560

had like

2764

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:32,239

lighter colored uh hands and feet right

2765

01:45:35,910 --> 01:45:33,920

they're like grayer

2766

01:45:38,149 --> 01:45:35,920

that i could see in in one of the videos

2767

01:45:39,430 --> 01:45:38,159

you could see where he had like gray or

2768

01:45:42,950 --> 01:45:39,440

white

2769

01:45:44,470 --> 01:45:42,960

either legs or or uh feet i don't know i

2770

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:44,480

couldn't really tell it's been a long

2771

01:45:48,870 --> 01:45:46,800

time since i even looked at these videos

2772

01:45:51,189 --> 01:45:48,880

he says in the video it's got white feet

2773

01:45:51,910 --> 01:45:51,199

that's pretty cool

2774

01:45:56,070 --> 01:45:51,920

my

2775

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:56,080

gotcha journalism dude this is just like

2776

01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:57,679

a bunch of dudes that like love this

2777

01:46:02,550 --> 01:45:58,960

kind of [h__h]

2778

01:46:04,709 --> 01:46:02,560

my question is is like did you see like

2779

01:46:06,550 --> 01:46:04,719

did you see it with your own eyes it was

2780

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:06,560

like a difference

2781

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:08,800

between the hands and and the rest of

2782

01:46:13,430 --> 01:46:10,960

like maybe fur or

2783

01:46:14,870 --> 01:46:13,440

well i know i didn't all i've seen was

2784

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:14,880

it looked like

2785

01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:21,830

there was a difference between the body

2786

01:46:26,149 --> 01:46:23,679

and the feet and hands

2787

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:26,159

okay yeah yeah so that's interesting to

2788

01:46:30,790 --> 01:46:28,400

me i love that that you you remember

2789

01:46:33,430 --> 01:46:30,800

that like stuck out in your memory

2790

01:46:36,149 --> 01:46:33,440

yeah yeah i mean the whole thing because

2791

01:46:37,830 --> 01:46:36,159

it was a year ago almost exactly that i

2792

01:46:38,550 --> 01:46:37,840

filmed this

2793

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:38,560

yeah

2794

01:46:43,510 --> 01:46:41,040

almost exactly a year ago and then and

2795

01:46:45,189 --> 01:46:43,520

then sonny gave you [h__h] and then like

2796

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:45,199

like and i was and then i was

2797

01:46:49,510 --> 01:46:46,880

embarrassed and i was like hell i ain't

2798

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:49,520

gonna i ain't gonna tell anybody about i

2799

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:51,040

haven't sold i haven't told a soul it

2800

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:55,760

just said on my iphone well

2801
01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:57,520
the other day you never told me about

2802
01:47:01,270 --> 01:46:59,360
the videos man

2803
01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:01,280
showed me that [\h__\h] video i was like

2804
01:47:11,350 --> 01:47:03,520
holy [\h__\h] that cave's crawling up the

2805
01:47:15,830 --> 01:47:13,510
i'll tell you this dude sonny was like i

2806
01:47:17,669 --> 01:47:15,840
i feel bad like dude i should have

2807
01:47:20,790 --> 01:47:17,679
listened dude

2808
01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:22,870
and we're always joshing each other

2809
01:47:26,470 --> 01:47:24,800
pretty hard anyway

2810
01:47:28,149 --> 01:47:26,480
you know so

2811
01:47:29,590 --> 01:47:28,159
that's the one that's the funnest part

2812
01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:29,600
when you're out you know that's just

2813
01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:36,950

well like

2814

01:47:42,390 --> 01:47:40,320

so uh as a uh as a as a crew of as a

2815

01:47:44,550 --> 01:47:42,400

guy's is a

2816

01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:44,560

a posse of dudes that have been out in

2817

01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:46,480

the wilderness for i mean god knows how

2818

01:47:50,070 --> 01:47:47,840

many years

2819

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:50,080

has is this the why is this the one

2820

01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:52,239

thing that stun stands out to you guys

2821

01:47:56,870 --> 01:47:54,320

like have you ever seen anything similar

2822

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:56,880

to this as the first wookie i ever seen

2823

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:59,199

in the mountains

2824

01:48:03,430 --> 01:48:00,800

that's a good answer

2825

01:48:04,709 --> 01:48:03,440

i've never seen nothing like it i mean

2826

01:48:07,270 --> 01:48:04,719

and

2827

01:48:09,830 --> 01:48:07,280

that's why i recorded it my kid my kid

2828

01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:09,840

was even giving me [h__\h] about it i told

2829

01:48:13,350 --> 01:48:11,920

him he's going not it's got to be a

2830

01:48:15,669 --> 01:48:13,360

that's got to be a mountain climber i

2831

01:48:18,310 --> 01:48:15,679

said look how far away that is

2832

01:48:20,950 --> 01:48:18,320

yeah well then there's two of them i

2833

01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:20,960

said no i said you know i'm trying to

2834

01:48:26,229 --> 01:48:23,679

make reason of it as well i'm like well

2835

01:48:29,590 --> 01:48:26,239

maybe it was the shadow casted with the

2836

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:29,600

guy climbing but i mean i was you know

2837

01:48:33,669 --> 01:48:32,239

you know what you do you try to make

2838

01:48:35,590 --> 01:48:33,679

you're trying to explain it to yourself

2839

01:48:37,669 --> 01:48:35,600

because you've never seen it before you

2840

01:48:39,590 --> 01:48:37,679

didn't know what it was and

2841

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:39,600

you don't want to look like an idiot so

2842

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:42,000

right well that's that that's the thing

2843

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:44,400

is like um there's there's

2844

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:46,480

there's this like thing that cultural

2845

01:48:49,910 --> 01:48:48,560

peop you know everybody that

2846

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:49,920

is uh

2847

01:48:54,149 --> 01:48:52,400

obsessed with cultural scientists like

2848

01:48:56,709 --> 01:48:54,159

oh we have to believe the guy that's

2849

01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:56,719

that's an expert well right who's a

2850

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:58,800

better actor who's a better expert than

2851

01:49:02,470 --> 01:49:00,560

you guys dude

2852

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:02,480

you're out there you're out there every

2853

01:49:05,830 --> 01:49:03,840

hunting season

2854

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:05,840

that's right i'm a doctor scientist too

2855

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:07,920

oh no doctor scientist

2856

01:49:10,709 --> 01:49:09,679

yeah an official

2857

01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:10,719

so like

2858

01:49:14,790 --> 01:49:13,280

like why are why can't we just agree

2859

01:49:17,750 --> 01:49:14,800

that like people that are out in the

2860

01:49:19,669 --> 01:49:17,760

wilderness and know what the [h__\h] things

2861

01:49:21,990 --> 01:49:19,679

look like

2862

01:49:23,350 --> 01:49:22,000

yeah those are yeah

2863

01:49:25,750 --> 01:49:23,360

we're experts

2864

01:49:27,270 --> 01:49:25,760

if i thought that was a bear in any way

2865

01:49:29,189 --> 01:49:27,280

i wouldn't have told him hey man you

2866

01:49:31,030 --> 01:49:29,199

gotta talk to these guys i gotta send

2867

01:49:33,189 --> 01:49:31,040

them these videos because

2868

01:49:34,629 --> 01:49:33,199

yeah there ain't no damn bear

2869

01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:34,639

yeah

2870

01:49:40,950 --> 01:49:38,800

dude dude so okay so um i mean

2871

01:49:43,750 --> 01:49:40,960

uh sunny you're leaving me on pins and

2872

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:43,760

needles man tell the people what the uh

2873

01:49:47,750 --> 01:49:44,480

the

2874

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:47,760

oh yeah

2875

01:49:51,109 --> 01:49:49,280

that's what started this guys that's

2876

01:49:53,750 --> 01:49:51,119

what started me taking the trail camera

2877

01:49:55,589 --> 01:49:53,760

out i mean the gopro my phone with us

2878

01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:55,599

and then telling these guys hey you got

2879

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:57,199

to carry your phone you find any

2880

01:50:01,189 --> 01:49:58,880

footprints even if you think it looks

2881

01:50:03,030 --> 01:50:01,199

like a bigfoot track or anything you

2882

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:03,040

take a picture i want to see it you know

2883

01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:04,880

just bring it to me then he brings me

2884

01:50:08,709 --> 01:50:06,239

that picture and i make fun of him so

2885

01:50:15,830 --> 01:50:08,719

yeah i'm an [h__\h] i feel bad you're

2886

01:50:20,870 --> 01:50:18,629

to me it was jaw dropping to me because

2887

01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:20,880

i have to be out there with the damn

2888

01:50:25,270 --> 01:50:23,280

stick with a point on it you know when a

2889

01:50:27,270 --> 01:50:25,280

bow is all i'm shooting this time of

2890

01:50:30,709 --> 01:50:27,280

year you can't even carry a sidearm no

2891

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:30,719

rifles no nothing during both seasons so

2892

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:32,159

it's a little terrifying to know there's

2893

01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:33,520

something that's

2894

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:36,080

bigger than 400 pounds the doubles 400

2895

01:50:43,589 --> 01:50:42,550

up the side of a cliff that you couldn't

2896

01:50:46,390 --> 01:50:43,599

even

2897

01:50:48,149 --> 01:50:46,400

fathom going down let alone trying to go

2898

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:48,159

up it you know i mean

2899

01:50:52,790 --> 01:50:49,920

it's it's

2900

01:50:54,390 --> 01:50:52,800

it's nuts and then the what started like

2901
01:50:56,149 --> 01:50:54,400
i said us carrying our phones and

2902
01:50:58,149 --> 01:50:56,159
cameras is

2903
01:51:00,310 --> 01:50:58,159
it's a big legend there that that's

2904
01:51:03,189 --> 01:51:00,320
where bigfoot lives that was sean with

2905
01:51:05,270 --> 01:51:03,199
sean lake in california it's just above

2906
01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:05,280
shaver and when there's a little store

2907
01:51:09,430 --> 01:51:07,360
there when you get up in the mountains

2908
01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:09,440
and it's wish on village and when you go

2909
01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:11,040
in there they got bigfoot everything

2910
01:51:15,990 --> 01:51:13,599
bigfoot slippers bigfoot dolls you know

2911
01:51:17,350 --> 01:51:16,000
i've been where bigfoot lives or

2912
01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:17,360
yeah just everything you can think of

2913
01:51:20,950 --> 01:51:19,199

this big yeah i didn't even show them my

2914

01:51:22,790 --> 01:51:20,960

videos

2915

01:51:24,709 --> 01:51:22,800

yeah we didn't even show people the

2916

01:51:26,390 --> 01:51:24,719

store

2917

01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:26,400

oh they would they would be like oh my

2918

01:51:31,910 --> 01:51:29,280

god let's put this let's put this on the

2919

01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:31,920

front like we're gonna get so much yeah

2920

01:51:36,870 --> 01:51:34,320

so are you a route there and and they

2921

01:51:38,550 --> 01:51:36,880

say there's no timber rattlers up there

2922

01:51:40,229 --> 01:51:38,560

you know big rattlesnakes there's not

2923

01:51:41,270 --> 01:51:40,239

supposed to be big huge rattlesnakes and

2924

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:41,280

[h__\h] up there

2925

01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:43,440

the biggest rattlesnake i've ever seen i

2926

01:51:51,030 --> 01:51:45,280

killed up there he's right here what was

2927

01:51:55,669 --> 01:51:52,790

he died because he tried to bite me was

2928

01:51:59,109 --> 01:51:55,679

that 18 rattlers jesus

2929

01:52:00,470 --> 01:51:59,119

yeah it's like 13. 13. that's a great

2930

01:52:02,790 --> 01:52:00,480

that's a

2931

01:52:05,109 --> 01:52:02,800

so everyone

2932

01:52:06,470 --> 01:52:05,119

there is things up there that uh people

2933

01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:06,480

i've never seen yeah people they've

2934

01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:08,560

never seen that i've killed that and now

2935

01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:10,000

the only reason i killed is because it

2936

01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:12,080

honestly chased me that thing chased me

2937

01:52:15,109 --> 01:52:13,040

a good

2938

01:52:16,390 --> 01:52:15,119

30 feet so i made it to the truck and

2939

01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:16,400

jumped in the truck and started swinging

2940

01:52:23,990 --> 01:52:18,159

the shovel at it it i don't know what

2941

01:52:29,030 --> 01:52:25,830

yeah it just came out of nowhere man

2942

01:52:30,870 --> 01:52:29,040

really came up under my truck

2943

01:52:32,470 --> 01:52:30,880

yeah it was it was it was not good but

2944

01:52:35,510 --> 01:52:32,480

yeah when i killed that i took it to

2945

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:35,520

that store there's a guy that's there

2946

01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:37,280

all year round he doesn't go home when

2947

01:52:41,669 --> 01:52:39,599

it snows he stays up there takes care of

2948

01:52:42,870 --> 01:52:41,679

the place um i showed it to him he

2949

01:52:44,470 --> 01:52:42,880

couldn't believe it he told me you

2950

01:52:46,629 --> 01:52:44,480

didn't kill that here so when i killed

2951

01:52:48,310 --> 01:52:46,639

it right at the damn you know and he

2952

01:52:50,310 --> 01:52:48,320

there's just no way those those aren't

2953

01:52:53,189 --> 01:52:50,320

up here that big we don't have those

2954

01:52:53,199 --> 01:52:59,830

yeah we got one less

2955

01:53:03,830 --> 01:53:02,310

i guess you know that nobody's seen but

2956

01:53:04,950 --> 01:53:03,840

that's proof that there is something up

2957

01:53:07,189 --> 01:53:04,960

there

2958

01:53:08,629 --> 01:53:07,199

you know i've never seen anything that

2959

01:53:10,629 --> 01:53:08,639

big

2960

01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:10,639

i i don't think a bear could climb up

2961

01:53:12,950 --> 01:53:11,760

side of that mountain to tell you the

2962

01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:12,960

truth i don't think he would make it

2963

01:53:18,070 --> 01:53:15,199

you'd see that bear falling down 12

2964

01:53:20,149 --> 01:53:18,080

times 15 times and then stopping i don't

2965

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:20,159

think he would make it

2966

01:53:24,870 --> 01:53:22,880

whatever slides out skins out they never

2967

01:53:26,709 --> 01:53:24,880

still hit back that dude

2968

01:53:28,709 --> 01:53:26,719

right

2969

01:53:31,189 --> 01:53:28,719

and when he's crawling in that video you

2970

01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:31,199

can see his hands and it's literally

2971

01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:34,080

hand over hand over hand before the

2972

01:53:38,709 --> 01:53:36,400

video starts shaking and going away

2973

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:38,719

yeah yeah that's what got me right there

2974

01:53:42,870 --> 01:53:40,480

i was like whoa that looked like a man

2975

01:53:44,310 --> 01:53:42,880

yeah but no you're that big you can see

2976

01:53:46,390 --> 01:53:44,320

from that far away

2977

01:53:48,550 --> 01:53:46,400

not even if you put a gilly suit on and

2978

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:48,560

then that would be impossible to climb

2979

01:53:54,629 --> 01:53:52,709

uh

2980

01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:54,639

dude what would happen if the day comes

2981

01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:56,400

when we actually come face to face with

2982

01:54:00,709 --> 01:53:58,960

uh this thing and uh it's trying to

2983

01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:00,719

speaking some kind of language like will we

2984

01:54:04,470 --> 01:54:02,639

still try to like trap it or when we

2985

01:54:05,910 --> 01:54:04,480

like try to treat it like uh

2986

01:54:07,350 --> 01:54:05,920

like it's kind of like trying to

2987

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:07,360

communicate

2988

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:09,840

as big as that thing was i hope my 30

2989

01:54:16,870 --> 01:54:15,430

cause if the thing think about if they

2990

01:54:18,229 --> 01:54:16,880

wanted to take someone out man that

2991

01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:18,239

thing would have then took someone out

2992

01:54:24,310 --> 01:54:20,159

probably

2993

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:26,070

there's still a guy passed by his truck

2994

01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:28,560

like five times five years ago and

2995

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:30,480

thought man he is on something because

2996

01:54:33,910 --> 01:54:32,000

he ain't coming off of this trail his

2997

01:54:35,510 --> 01:54:33,920

truck's there every day that's because

2998

01:54:37,030 --> 01:54:35,520

that dude went in the first day i seen

2999

01:54:38,950 --> 01:54:37,040

him and never came back out they haven't

3000

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:38,960

found his gun they haven't found

3001
01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:40,960
anything

3002
01:54:44,070 --> 01:54:42,560
everything's still going

3003
01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:44,080
and that's where we hunt dude in other

3004
01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:46,000
words we've walked over the top of that

3005
01:54:49,669 --> 01:54:47,920
thing a thousand times where he hunts

3006
01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:49,679
and since he's been there we've never

3007
01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:50,800
seen nothing

3008
01:54:55,669 --> 01:54:52,960
oh okay uh

3009
01:54:59,109 --> 01:54:55,679
guys got a question for you

3010
01:55:01,189 --> 01:54:59,119
if if if sasquatch is you know

3011
01:55:03,910 --> 01:55:01,199
let's i want to be respectful as

3012
01:55:06,790 --> 01:55:03,920
possible you know like let's let's let's

3013
01:55:08,149 --> 01:55:06,800

uh be on the same plane here like if it

3014

01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:08,159

is a

3015

01:55:13,510 --> 01:55:11,040

conscious being that's very intelligent

3016

01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:13,520

could possibly be inter-dimensional you

3017

01:55:17,350 --> 01:55:14,320

know

3018

01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:17,360

it has to eat it has to eat right

3019

01:55:24,709 --> 01:55:18,560

so

3020

01:55:27,270 --> 01:55:24,719

opinion it is bear berries and deer

3021

01:55:28,790 --> 01:55:27,280

there's we have we have beer berries

3022

01:55:31,669 --> 01:55:28,800

yeah they call them gooseberries they

3023

01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:31,679

have beer berries up there by the acres

3024

01:55:36,229 --> 01:55:33,360

acres and acres and acres of

3025

01:55:38,390 --> 01:55:36,239

gooseberries and i've seen bears eating

3026

01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:38,400

them i've seen deer eating them i've ate

3027

01:55:41,510 --> 01:55:40,080

them i've seen the center of those

3028

01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:41,520

plants eating

3029

01:55:45,430 --> 01:55:42,960

that aren't smashed down around the

3030

01:55:47,589 --> 01:55:45,440

outside that's what that's true too

3031

01:55:48,950 --> 01:55:47,599

so it's like like picked

3032

01:55:50,310 --> 01:55:48,960

like you reached over and ate it and

3033

01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:50,320

you're not eating that stuff because

3034

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:52,639

it's nasty dude it's real bitter you can

3035

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:54,960

eat it full of vitamin c

3036

01:55:58,790 --> 01:55:57,520

and give you the [h__\h]

3037

01:56:00,229 --> 01:55:58,800

but it'll keep you from starving to

3038

01:56:02,229 --> 01:56:00,239

death if you're lost but you don't want

3039

01:56:03,270 --> 01:56:02,239

to eat or hydrated yeah

3040

01:56:09,990 --> 01:56:03,280

yeah

3041

01:56:11,830 --> 01:56:10,000

seen hair i've seen hair on trees it's

3042

01:56:13,430 --> 01:56:11,840

way up there you know like i've reached

3043

01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:13,440

up and grabbed it and went that's

3044

01:56:17,189 --> 01:56:14,880

different and put it back i've never

3045

01:56:18,149 --> 01:56:17,199

once thought oh that's bigfoot hairs you

3046

01:56:19,910 --> 01:56:18,159

know i

3047

01:56:21,750 --> 01:56:19,920

it's just hair to me a clump of hair i

3048

01:56:22,870 --> 01:56:21,760

never really thought i never really was

3049

01:56:25,510 --> 01:56:22,880

looking for people

3050

01:56:26,709 --> 01:56:25,520

maybe a bear climbed from my hat

3051

01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:26,719

nice yeah

3052

01:56:32,229 --> 01:56:28,880

i like how you i like how you put the

3053

01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:34,470

you never know

3054

01:56:38,870 --> 01:56:36,239

and then yeah if i was to come across

3055

01:56:41,189 --> 01:56:38,880

one i'm the kind of person that is with

3056

01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:41,199

all animals not just anything i mean not

3057

01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:43,760

just that with any animal if it's not

3058

01:56:47,030 --> 01:56:45,280

aggressive towards me

3059

01:56:48,149 --> 01:56:47,040

i'm not aggressive back everything's got

3060

01:56:50,070 --> 01:56:48,159

a chance

3061

01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:50,080

ben you take pictures of fuzzy nuts he

3062

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:51,599

hangs out at the trailer i don't kill

3063

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:53,520

him and yep yeah

3064

01:56:56,870 --> 01:56:54,239

yeah

3065

01:56:58,229 --> 01:56:56,880

he goes and eats our food every day

3066

01:57:00,070 --> 01:56:58,239

think about uh

3067

01:57:02,550 --> 01:57:00,080

how strong you have to be

3068

01:57:04,149 --> 01:57:02,560

to carry a deer up a mountain like i

3069

01:57:10,229 --> 01:57:04,159

don't know if you've ever pulled that

3070

01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:12,470

it's hard man it's so hard i can't even

3071

01:57:15,990 --> 01:57:14,320

make it halfway out i got to go find

3072

01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:16,000

donnie and tell her

3073

01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:17,599

you're going to help me

3074

01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:18,560

i'm just like that thing's probably

3075

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:20,080

picking it up and just

3076

01:57:22,550 --> 01:57:21,199

moving

3077

01:57:24,470 --> 01:57:22,560

the thing that was going up that

3078

01:57:25,910 --> 01:57:24,480

mountain trevor could have carried two

3079

01:57:27,189 --> 01:57:25,920

up that mountain with him it looks like

3080

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:27,199

with no problem

3081

01:57:37,109 --> 01:57:34,229

dude trevor you break up a great point

3082

01:57:39,990 --> 01:57:37,119

man because sonny you had mentioned that

3083

01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:40,000

based off of you your expertise of the

3084

01:57:46,310 --> 01:57:42,719

area and your reference of how

3085

01:57:47,109 --> 01:57:46,320

big things are and you know the the

3086

01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:47,119

the

3087

01:57:53,030 --> 01:57:49,840

record black bear is like way less than

3088

01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:53,040

what this creature would be possibly be

3089

01:57:57,750 --> 01:57:55,520

what trevor's saying maybe this guy

3090

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:57,760

got this you know got this meat for his

3091

01:58:01,270 --> 01:57:59,679

family it was like hey look the the

3092

01:58:02,629 --> 01:58:01,280

fastest way up is through this freaking

3093

01:58:04,830 --> 01:58:02,639

mountain you know i'm gonna chance it

3094

01:58:07,669 --> 01:58:04,840

i'm gonna go and go is that is

3095

01:58:09,430 --> 01:58:07,679

like i'm seeing that as a possibility

3096

01:58:11,510 --> 01:58:09,440

like he threw it over his shoulder we

3097

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:11,520

just we're so far away we just can't see

3098

01:58:14,629 --> 01:58:12,960

it and that's why

3099

01:58:16,870 --> 01:58:14,639

he's just

3100

01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:16,880

i'm just like seeing my eyes through

3101

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:19,679

this this possibility of of a uh

3102

01:58:22,149 --> 01:58:21,360

terrestrial

3103

01:58:24,629 --> 01:58:22,159

maybe

3104

01:58:26,149 --> 01:58:24,639

interdimensional being like hey i'm just

3105

01:58:28,070 --> 01:58:26,159

trying to feed my family y'all [h__\h] off

3106

01:58:29,430 --> 01:58:28,080

stop trying to film me all the damn time

3107

01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:29,440

yeah

3108

01:58:32,950 --> 01:58:30,960

well if he would

3109

01:58:35,109 --> 01:58:32,960

if that was the case

3110

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:35,119

and he was gonna make it over that ridge

3111

01:58:37,830 --> 01:58:36,480

and needed to get to the other side of

3112

01:58:39,589 --> 01:58:37,840

the ridge

3113

01:58:41,430 --> 01:58:39,599

it could have went down

3114

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:41,440

there's a creek a river at the bottom

3115

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:43,920

that feeds with sean reservoir he could

3116

01:58:51,109 --> 01:58:46,560

have went down about a mile and went

3117

01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:51,119

around the river yeah it was way easier

3118

01:58:54,950 --> 01:58:52,719

we would have took an easier path this

3119

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:54,960

thing was just able to go right up and

3120

01:58:59,510 --> 01:58:57,440

uh the reason invitations

3121

01:59:01,350 --> 01:58:59,520

i think that the reason it went up and

3122

01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:01,360

over is because of

3123

01:59:04,550 --> 01:59:03,360

you know [h__\h] like me that wanted to

3124

01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:04,560

record it

3125

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:07,280

you know it was we were looking at it i

3126

01:59:11,990 --> 01:59:09,360

was just about to say that

3127

01:59:14,229 --> 01:59:12,000

like it's smart enough to know like hey

3128

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:14,239

there's people here there's people here

3129

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:16,560

i know there's people over there i

3130

01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:19,199

obviously don't want to be caught but if

3131

01:59:22,229 --> 01:59:20,719

somebody's going to see me they might as

3132

01:59:24,070 --> 01:59:22,239

well see me on the side of a freaking

3133

01:59:26,790 --> 01:59:24,080

mountain where they can't follow me you

3134

01:59:28,149 --> 01:59:26,800

know but i think exactly

3135

01:59:30,790 --> 01:59:28,159

that's a good point

3136

01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:30,800

bigfoots are smart enough to i mean

3137

01:59:33,830 --> 01:59:32,480

they really like clearly there's

3138

01:59:36,790 --> 01:59:33,840

something there and it's smart enough to

3139

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:36,800

be avoided for a long time you know if

3140

01:59:39,910 --> 01:59:38,080

it was kind of stupid it would probably

3141

01:59:41,910 --> 01:59:39,920

run out in the street or run up at

3142

01:59:44,550 --> 01:59:41,920

somebody's house or try to take a trash

3143

01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:44,560

can or something but it's like very

3144

01:59:49,430 --> 01:59:47,119

precise on where it is and where it goes

3145

01:59:52,390 --> 01:59:49,440

and it knows routes you know it's pretty

3146

01:59:55,510 --> 01:59:52,400

interesting yeah

3147

01:59:58,870 --> 01:59:55,520

i didn't believe in this at all

3148

02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:58,880

absolutely not and because

3149

02:00:02,950 --> 02:00:00,400

everybody and their brother's been

3150

02:00:05,189 --> 02:00:02,960

looking for this guy we've never found

3151
02:00:07,750 --> 02:00:05,199
any bones we've never found any hair

3152
02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:07,760
that didn't match another dna we haven't

3153
02:00:14,229 --> 02:00:11,760
found anything not a tooth nothing

3154
02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:14,239
and then i see this going up a hill and

3155
02:00:18,709 --> 02:00:16,719
or over the ridge and i was like what

3156
02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:18,719
the hell is that

3157
02:00:20,470 --> 02:00:19,679
so

3158
02:00:29,430 --> 02:00:20,480
yeah

3159
02:00:31,830 --> 02:00:29,440
especially if i got video like that i

3160
02:00:34,470 --> 02:00:31,840
mean yeah like i would go investigate

3161
02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:38,070
well i was hoping that you guys would uh

3162
02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:39,119
do your

3163
02:00:44,709 --> 02:00:42,239

video whatever it is to it take it apart

3164

02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:44,719

and try to figure out

3165

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:47,760

like you can get a better size

3166

02:00:52,830 --> 02:00:50,400

we had talked about that uh i told sunny

3167

02:00:55,669 --> 02:00:52,840

like hey i'll figure it out but then i

3168

02:00:57,910 --> 02:00:55,679

i didn't have enough time between

3169

02:00:59,430 --> 02:00:57,920

between uh when we talked in our show

3170

02:01:01,510 --> 02:00:59,440

but

3171

02:01:03,910 --> 02:01:01,520

we know yeah

3172

02:01:06,229 --> 02:01:03,920

you know we've got a buddy that has it

3173

02:01:08,149 --> 02:01:06,239

uh his name is finney and and he's

3174

02:01:10,070 --> 02:01:08,159

really good at this kind of [h__h] so i

3175

02:01:11,669 --> 02:01:10,080

might actually you know we got him on

3176

02:01:13,350 --> 02:01:11,679

the podcast a couple weeks ago yeah he's

3177

02:01:15,589 --> 02:01:13,360

really good at that stuff

3178

02:01:17,189 --> 02:01:15,599

he might be the person to like figure

3179

02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:17,199

out you know

3180

02:01:23,270 --> 02:01:19,440

you you measure the size the average

3181

02:01:25,189 --> 02:01:23,280

size of a of uh an evergreen tree or

3182

02:01:26,950 --> 02:01:25,199

or or whatever he's like

3183

02:01:28,870 --> 02:01:26,960

insanely smart about that kind of stuff

3184

02:01:31,189 --> 02:01:28,880

so i'm actually interested in just kind

3185

02:01:33,270 --> 02:01:31,199

of like sending this to him to see what

3186

02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:33,280

he would do

3187

02:01:37,910 --> 02:01:36,159

and i went i went and i took a couple

3188

02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:37,920

pictures the other day

3189

02:01:42,149 --> 02:01:40,000

i tried to be exactly where i was at

3190

02:01:44,550 --> 02:01:42,159

when i filmed the video with my nephew

3191

02:01:47,910 --> 02:01:44,560

in front of it so that you could see

3192

02:01:49,430 --> 02:01:47,920

a picture of my nephew so you can see

3193

02:01:51,270 --> 02:01:49,440

how tall he is

3194

02:01:53,910 --> 02:01:51,280

and then the ridge on the back that i

3195

02:01:56,149 --> 02:01:53,920

was that i was uh

3196

02:01:58,390 --> 02:01:56,159

filming the weather where this whatever

3197

02:02:01,750 --> 02:01:58,400

it was was climbing over the ridge

3198

02:02:04,550 --> 02:02:01,760

now you can you'll get an idea i think

3199

02:02:05,750 --> 02:02:04,560

sunny cynician in a text message or

3200

02:02:08,470 --> 02:02:05,760

something

3201

02:02:11,270 --> 02:02:08,480

but you can show that to him as well

3202

02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:11,280

yeah yeah i'm trying to look because we

3203

02:02:14,550 --> 02:02:12,719

did that was like the last thing we

3204

02:02:16,709 --> 02:02:14,560

talked about me and sonny yesterday is

3205

02:02:18,390 --> 02:02:16,719

like getting that reference and uh i'm

3206

02:02:19,669 --> 02:02:18,400

gonna try to pull that up real real

3207

02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:19,679

quick

3208

02:02:25,350 --> 02:02:22,159

and the reason i'm not in the exact same

3209

02:02:27,589 --> 02:02:25,360

spot is because it was the rv park there

3210

02:02:29,109 --> 02:02:27,599

and the guy was from munich germany and

3211

02:02:30,970 --> 02:02:29,119

he was asking me why i was in his

3212

02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:30,980

campsite and i was trying

3213

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:33,360

[Music]

3214

02:02:36,790 --> 02:02:35,440

i just wanted to take a couple pictures

3215

02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:36,800

and

3216

02:02:41,580 --> 02:02:39,840

yeah it almost didn't go so good but it

3217

02:02:43,990 --> 02:02:41,590

was i got pictures

3218

02:02:45,350 --> 02:02:44,000

[Laughter]

3219

02:02:48,550 --> 02:02:45,360

you're like well

3220

02:02:50,550 --> 02:02:48,560

to be honest sir i saw a bigfoot here

3221

02:02:53,350 --> 02:02:50,560

right like how do you how do you have a

3222

02:02:55,669 --> 02:02:53,360

conversation like that yeah yeah like

3223

02:02:58,470 --> 02:02:55,679

shut up dude

3224

02:03:01,030 --> 02:02:58,480

you think a bigfoot eats fish

3225

02:03:02,229 --> 02:03:01,040

probably dude there's like a river down

3226

02:03:08,149 --> 02:03:02,239

there

3227

02:03:13,669 --> 02:03:10,470

i mean they got everything they need

3228

02:03:15,109 --> 02:03:13,679

here aren't that hard the female deer up

3229

02:03:17,189 --> 02:03:15,119

here they'll they'll walk right into

3230

02:03:19,109 --> 02:03:17,199

your camp we can't shoot those because

3231

02:03:19,910 --> 02:03:19,119

they're never scared of anything

3232

02:03:21,990 --> 02:03:19,920

um

3233

02:03:23,510 --> 02:03:22,000

i could see a bigfoot snatching one of

3234

02:03:25,990 --> 02:03:23,520

those things right off the ground yeah

3235

02:03:28,629 --> 02:03:26,000

sunny was almo almost got the pet one

3236

02:03:30,390 --> 02:03:28,639

last weekend he was coming big girl

3237

02:03:32,310 --> 02:03:30,400

coming here

3238

02:03:35,109 --> 02:03:32,320

he got like a foot and a half from her

3239

02:03:37,189 --> 02:03:35,119

before she finally boosted yeah

3240

02:03:39,270 --> 02:03:37,199

that's crazy

3241

02:03:41,589 --> 02:03:39,280

yeah uh

3242

02:03:43,270 --> 02:03:41,599

some places that i work like out here in

3243

02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:43,280

austin i mean it's like a really

3244

02:03:48,069 --> 02:03:45,599

protected area and like deer will

3245

02:03:49,750 --> 02:03:48,079

literally just walk up to you and like

3246

02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:49,760

you'll be sitting by a tree and they

3247

02:03:54,390 --> 02:03:51,840

come sniff your lunchbox and you're like

3248

02:03:57,830 --> 02:03:54,400

what the hell are you doing but you know

3249

02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:57,840

you go like 20 miles east where i live

3250

02:04:00,069 --> 02:03:58,639

and

3251
02:04:01,350 --> 02:04:00,079
you got to look hard for a deer because

3252
02:04:03,589 --> 02:04:01,360
they're not coming up to your house

3253
02:04:05,589 --> 02:04:03,599
that's for sure

3254
02:04:07,189 --> 02:04:05,599
exactly that's how it is here for

3255
02:04:09,109 --> 02:04:07,199
because we have to shoot

3256
02:04:11,010 --> 02:04:09,119
our bucks we have they have to be

3257
02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:11,020
[h__\h] up that's fuzzy nut jack

3258
02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:18,069
nice

3259
02:04:19,990 --> 02:04:19,199
dude

3260
02:04:22,550 --> 02:04:20,000
man

3261
02:04:24,550 --> 02:04:22,560
they have to be a four torn on one side

3262
02:04:26,950 --> 02:04:24,560
or or bigger

3263
02:04:28,229 --> 02:04:26,960

so you can't

3264

02:04:30,710 --> 02:04:28,239

yeah that's

3265

02:04:35,270 --> 02:04:30,720

the deer i mean his corn yeah

3266

02:04:38,790 --> 02:04:37,669

i uh uh sorry sorry d i just thought

3267

02:04:40,709 --> 02:04:38,800

that was really funny because i love

3268

02:04:42,550 --> 02:04:40,719

squirrels so much but i

3269

02:04:44,790 --> 02:04:42,560

i know you said it to me dude i'm sorry

3270

02:04:46,950 --> 02:04:44,800

i'm just sometimes i'm bad with that but

3271

02:04:49,510 --> 02:04:46,960

like oh you're fine man you're fine i

3272

02:04:53,030 --> 02:04:49,520

saw this one and it was a great like uh

3273

02:04:54,709 --> 02:04:53,040

trajectory of where the the the being

3274

02:04:57,109 --> 02:04:54,719

kind of like started

3275

02:04:57,910 --> 02:04:57,119

and and ended up and

3276

02:05:00,950 --> 02:04:57,920

dude

3277

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:00,960

uh i yeah that's my license okay well

3278

02:05:07,199 --> 02:05:10,870

oh [\h__\h]

3279

02:05:10,880 --> 02:05:19,189

i just doxed

3280

02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:22,870

that's myself funny oh my god

3281

02:05:27,270 --> 02:05:25,679

please nobody sent me a box of [\h__\h]

3282

02:05:43,910 --> 02:05:27,280

real quick

3283

02:05:50,790 --> 02:05:47,030

where y'all drew uh where the path that

3284

02:05:52,390 --> 02:05:50,800

the bigfoot took yeah i drew that man

3285

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:52,400

i went too far off to the right with

3286

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:53,760

that line but i was just showing you

3287

02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:56,000

that he kind of goes over to the right

3288

02:05:59,189 --> 02:05:58,159

on that ridge and then goes up over it

3289

02:06:01,030 --> 02:05:59,199

yeah

3290

02:06:02,950 --> 02:06:01,040

i was trying to trace the ridge i think

3291

02:06:05,030 --> 02:06:02,960

that's the only ridge on that little

3292

02:06:06,870 --> 02:06:05,040

slide yeah he doesn't even really take

3293

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:06,880

it he just takes it for a few feet and

3294

02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:09,440

then goes over it dude yeah

3295

02:06:13,910 --> 02:06:11,760

i mean just like so right there where

3296

02:06:15,990 --> 02:06:13,920

he's at to the top

3297

02:06:18,629 --> 02:06:16,000

to the top to where that the line

3298

02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:18,639

follows to show the power i mean

3299

02:06:23,510 --> 02:06:20,400

if you're a human that's going to take

3300

02:06:27,030 --> 02:06:23,520

you over an hour to navigate right oh

3301

02:06:30,390 --> 02:06:27,040

yeah even with ropes i mean over an hour

3302

02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:30,400

easy so for him to get from the bottom

3303

02:06:34,790 --> 02:06:32,639

of this mountain all the way to the top

3304

02:06:36,870 --> 02:06:34,800

in less than five minutes like it's

3305

02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:36,880

impressive what the hell like yeah the

3306

02:06:43,350 --> 02:06:40,719

arm span the leg span the reach that has

3307

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:43,360

to be accomplished to make it that

3308

02:06:45,189 --> 02:06:44,400

quickly

3309

02:06:49,109 --> 02:06:45,199

is

3310

02:06:51,189 --> 02:06:49,119

absolutely insane so even if it's if if

3311

02:06:53,270 --> 02:06:51,199

you think it's a bear or you think it's

3312

02:06:55,510 --> 02:06:53,280

a human like if you put it into the

3313

02:06:57,350 --> 02:06:55,520

perspective on how long it would take

3314

02:06:59,510 --> 02:06:57,360

one of those things to actually climb

3315

02:07:02,310 --> 02:06:59,520

the side of this mountain

3316

02:07:06,149 --> 02:07:02,320

it doesn't really add up so whatever

3317

02:07:09,270 --> 02:07:06,159

this is man is is pretty incredible i

3318

02:07:12,069 --> 02:07:09,280

mean did you did you hear any strange

3319

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:12,079

like noises any like what or anything

3320

02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:13,199

like that

3321

02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:15,440

way way too far away did you want to

3322

02:07:20,550 --> 02:07:18,320

yell at it or shoot at it or anything no

3323

02:07:22,709 --> 02:07:20,560

no i didn't that's why i was when i

3324

02:07:25,189 --> 02:07:22,719

watched the video i was thinking man i

3325

02:07:27,510 --> 02:07:25,199

could probably reach that with my seven

3326
02:07:28,870 --> 02:07:27,520
mag you'd know i was shooting at you

3327
02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:28,880
well but

3328
02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:31,119
what if that was a person because it

3329
02:07:37,109 --> 02:07:33,520
didn't look it don't look like an animal

3330
02:07:39,109 --> 02:07:37,119
to me man i'm prior military and i i

3331
02:07:40,950 --> 02:07:39,119
could have definitely hit it if i wanted

3332
02:07:42,069 --> 02:07:40,960
to yeah and

3333
02:07:44,709 --> 02:07:42,079
i that

3334
02:07:46,149 --> 02:07:44,719
at that point in time that never crossed

3335
02:07:49,109 --> 02:07:46,159
my mind

3336
02:07:50,629 --> 02:07:49,119
i was i was i was in total ah

3337
02:07:52,390 --> 02:07:50,639
yeah

3338
02:07:54,790 --> 02:07:52,400

man just throwing this out there is kind

3339

02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:54,800

of off the wall what if like uh bigfoots

3340

02:07:58,390 --> 02:07:56,639

have a an ability to change the

3341

02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:58,400

frequency of your mind to make you like

3342

02:08:02,310 --> 02:08:00,320

calm and that's what they do to deer and

3343

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:02,320

they snatch up the deer right yeah i

3344

02:08:07,189 --> 02:08:05,119

kind of leave you froze like oh man ufos

3345

02:08:09,030 --> 02:08:07,199

do that right you know like a lot of

3346

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:09,040

people in the ufo community say that

3347

02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:12,239

like yeah uh when i saw this stuff

3348

02:08:17,030 --> 02:08:14,639

i wasn't scared at all i was actually

3349

02:08:19,270 --> 02:08:17,040

not happy i wasn't sad i had zero

3350

02:08:21,189 --> 02:08:19,280

feelings i just walked with them you

3351

02:08:23,750 --> 02:08:21,199

know like they have the ability to

3352

02:08:25,990 --> 02:08:23,760

change that that frequency in your mind

3353

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:26,000

and it you know if we're saying that

3354

02:08:29,910 --> 02:08:27,440

this is a

3355

02:08:33,109 --> 02:08:29,920

some or some other type of of

3356

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:33,119

being that you know we think

3357

02:08:38,629 --> 02:08:36,560

we assume is like just like a a giant

3358

02:08:40,550 --> 02:08:38,639

ignorant monkey but

3359

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:40,560

we know nothing about it we literally

3360

02:08:45,189 --> 02:08:42,560

know nothing about it and that's what

3361

02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:45,199

ben is for us now that's me

3362

02:08:48,229 --> 02:08:46,320

yeah

3363

02:08:50,069 --> 02:08:48,239

so it's crazy dude that's pretty

3364

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:50,079

interesting man i know especially from

3365

02:08:54,629 --> 02:08:51,840

the perspective of like if i ever came

3366

02:08:56,149 --> 02:08:54,639

face to face with it well uh i hope it

3367

02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:56,159

can run fast because i'm gonna shoot it

3368

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:58,159

right you know but you know for you

3369

02:09:01,830 --> 02:08:59,920

seeing it like on the cliff side and

3370

02:09:05,270 --> 02:09:01,840

then having like a almost like a

3371

02:09:06,390 --> 02:09:05,280

different uh mindset on like wow like

3372

02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:06,400

you're just an

3373

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:08,719

honorable computer but definitely far

3374

02:09:12,870 --> 02:09:11,119

away he wasn't gonna hurt me you know

3375

02:09:14,950 --> 02:09:12,880

that's that's the only reason i would

3376

02:09:17,669 --> 02:09:14,960

ever shoot is if i thought i was

3377

02:09:20,390 --> 02:09:17,679

you know feared for life oh for sure for

3378

02:09:22,310 --> 02:09:20,400

sure me too right as i said that's how

3379

02:09:24,310 --> 02:09:22,320

my mindset is i treat it the way it

3380

02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:24,320

treats me you know

3381

02:09:29,589 --> 02:09:27,520

yeah yeah yeah yeah very big enough

3382

02:09:31,030 --> 02:09:29,599

sidearm up there during rifle season

3383

02:09:35,510 --> 02:09:31,040

that

3384

02:09:38,709 --> 02:09:37,030

and now i'm not sure

3385

02:09:41,350 --> 02:09:38,719

i'm not sure what happened if you shot

3386

02:09:44,830 --> 02:09:41,360

something that big with a gun like that

3387

02:09:48,310 --> 02:09:44,840

dude yeah what would what what would be

3388

02:09:50,550 --> 02:09:48,320

um just piss it off man what would be a

3389

02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:50,560

big enough bullet to take down a

3390

02:09:54,629 --> 02:09:52,800

thousand pound animal like that like i

3391

02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:54,639

mean i think any shot in the head would

3392

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:56,400

probably end anything

3393

02:10:01,510 --> 02:09:59,440

oh you'd be surprised a 30 30 or bounce

3394

02:10:04,950 --> 02:10:01,520

off a bear's skull sometimes if you

3395

02:10:07,990 --> 02:10:04,960

shoot him straight on that's crazy

3396

02:10:12,149 --> 02:10:08,000

don't even knock him out i'd use them

3397

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:12,159

i'd use a 458 lot i think that'd happen

3398

02:10:16,069 --> 02:10:15,119

yeah the 458 lot i think you got to do

3399

02:10:17,750 --> 02:10:16,079

it

3400

02:10:20,709 --> 02:10:17,760

like

3401

02:10:22,950 --> 02:10:20,719

okay

3402

02:10:26,069 --> 02:10:22,960

the like scary moment in your life when

3403

02:10:28,709 --> 02:10:26,079

you're uh encountering a bear

3404

02:10:31,109 --> 02:10:28,719

and and you realize there's nothing you

3405

02:10:33,189 --> 02:10:31,119

can [h__h] do like there's people been

3406

02:10:35,830 --> 02:10:33,199

people that have been attacked by i run

3407

02:10:37,990 --> 02:10:35,840

it i run it barely they'll take off

3408

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:38,000

straight up to the trees

3409

02:10:52,310 --> 02:10:50,390

about me stepping on one like three or

3410

02:10:54,390 --> 02:10:52,320

it was four seasons ago

3411

02:10:56,629 --> 02:10:54,400

i i was trying to

3412

02:10:59,350 --> 02:10:56,639

you were staying at the four seasons

3413

02:11:01,350 --> 02:10:59,360

oh you left on a bear four about four

3414

02:11:03,910 --> 02:11:01,360

years ago yeah

3415

02:11:05,510 --> 02:11:03,920

deer hunting i was deer hunting

3416

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:05,520

and with the boat

3417

02:11:09,990 --> 02:11:07,920

and i'm crouched down

3418

02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:10,000

sneaking you know being real quiet and

3419

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:12,320

i'm trying to get in this meadow there's

3420

02:11:17,350 --> 02:11:15,840

a deer eating on the edge of the meadow

3421

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:17,360

okay he's on the edge of the meadow i've

3422

02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:19,440

got to get around the corner so i can

3423

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:22,000

shoot back into the meadow because i

3424

02:11:25,109 --> 02:11:23,760

can't shoot through the trees to get to

3425

02:11:28,069 --> 02:11:25,119

him i have to come around the corner to

3426

02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:28,079

do it and it's on a dirt road and next

3427

02:11:31,109 --> 02:11:29,920

to the dirt road we have buck brush it's

3428

02:11:33,910 --> 02:11:31,119

just bushes

3429

02:11:35,589 --> 02:11:33,920

yeah white thorns white white thornbush

3430

02:11:36,550 --> 02:11:35,599

we call it buck brush

3431

02:11:39,109 --> 02:11:36,560

and

3432

02:11:41,270 --> 02:11:39,119

um i'm traveling along that dirt road

3433

02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:41,280

moving really slow and

3434

02:11:46,229 --> 02:11:43,679

as i'm looking at the deer the whole

3435

02:11:48,629 --> 02:11:46,239

time i see this black thing

3436

02:11:49,830 --> 02:11:48,639

rip itself out from under my boot and i

3437

02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:49,840

look down

3438

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:52,320

and the whole bush starts shaking the

3439

02:11:56,629 --> 02:11:54,079

whole bush starts shaking and if you

3440

02:11:58,069 --> 02:11:56,639

guys can see me all i have to do is turn

3441

02:12:00,709 --> 02:11:58,079

and shoot

3442

02:12:14,709 --> 02:12:00,719

and then i would have shot this bear it

3443

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:17,750

it covered 20 yards quick up a hill okay

3444

02:12:21,589 --> 02:12:19,440

not a cliff but up a hill and then

3445

02:12:23,350 --> 02:12:21,599

stopped and looked at me and i could

3446

02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:23,360

have shot him he was legal you know but

3447

02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:25,840

he didn't attack me and i i just tell

3448

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:29,440

him get the hell out of here

3449

02:12:33,109 --> 02:12:31,440

when i did the shaking and

3450

02:12:34,629 --> 02:12:33,119

i like to tell this part but i screamed

3451
02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:34,639
like a [h__h] girl man when that

3452
02:12:38,149 --> 02:12:36,800
happened i said

3453
02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:38,159
in the deer

3454
02:12:53,030 --> 02:12:42,790
it's

3455
02:12:56,950 --> 02:12:55,430
he went up to the crest of the mountain

3456
02:12:58,390 --> 02:12:56,960
and he followed the ridge of that

3457
02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:58,400
mountain and went up in the rock

3458
02:13:02,870 --> 02:13:00,159
somewhere and disappeared he didn't go

3459
02:13:05,589 --> 02:13:02,880
over it he just kept his eyes on me but

3460
02:13:07,109 --> 02:13:05,599
yeah so i actually stepped on one before

3461
02:13:08,950 --> 02:13:07,119
sleeping i don't know if he was gonna

3462
02:13:11,030 --> 02:13:08,960
eat me or or

3463
02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:11,040

or if he was asleep and i just crept up

3464

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:12,800

on him i don't know i don't think i'm

3465

02:13:19,750 --> 02:13:14,560

that quiet

3466

02:13:21,109 --> 02:13:19,760

that's crazy dude oh yeah yeah right

3467

02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:21,119

yeah if you would have grabbed me i

3468

02:13:24,149 --> 02:13:22,159

would have heard him or i would have

3469

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:24,159

tried anyway he was hurting me but he's

3470

02:13:28,550 --> 02:13:26,159

trying to hurt me and i don't eat them

3471

02:13:32,950 --> 02:13:28,560

they're nasty to me they stink

3472

02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:32,960

and yeah gear's good deer tastes good

3473

02:13:37,030 --> 02:13:35,280

but yeah the bears are just gross but

3474

02:13:39,910 --> 02:13:37,040

yeah that's it man i stepped on one

3475

02:13:41,830 --> 02:13:39,920

before all well on his foot

3476

02:13:48,629 --> 02:13:41,840

whoa dude

3477

02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:51,270

hey are you wait i feel like i'm feeling

3478

02:13:55,669 --> 02:13:53,280

very chad smithy tonight i'm a little

3479

02:13:58,149 --> 02:13:55,679

chad smithy i'm almost feeling like chad

3480

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:58,159

smithian yeah definitely it's almost

3481

02:14:01,589 --> 02:14:00,079

like it's almost like a time and place

3482

02:14:03,990 --> 02:14:01,599

it's like a time and period like a

3483

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:04,000

period i've i told you and i've been

3484

02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:05,840

saying that at work that i'm chad smith

3485

02:14:08,950 --> 02:14:07,199

and everybody's like i don't know what

3486

02:14:14,620 --> 02:14:08,960

you're talking about

3487

02:14:14,630 --> 02:14:20,870

[Laughter]

3488

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:23,270

i love how like it i don't know when and

3489

02:14:29,430 --> 02:14:26,560

where it started but like the this is

3490

02:14:31,669 --> 02:14:29,440

how memes start right like

3491

02:14:33,910 --> 02:14:31,679

like it's like kind of an inside joke

3492

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:33,920

but then it like becomes uh

3493

02:14:37,510 --> 02:14:35,760

like everybody understands it's like a

3494

02:14:39,030 --> 02:14:37,520

it's like a new form of language like

3495

02:14:40,950 --> 02:14:39,040

it's a chat language yeah dude it's a

3496

02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:40,960

living meme well you know what i love it

3497

02:14:46,390 --> 02:14:43,440

is that it's the name chad

3498

02:14:47,830 --> 02:14:46,400

look yeah i love chad smith we

3499

02:14:49,750 --> 02:14:47,840

we've chatted with him a book bunch of

3500

02:14:51,430 --> 02:14:49,760

times but one of my favorite movies is

3501

02:14:52,950 --> 02:14:51,440

freddie got fingered

3502

02:14:54,550 --> 02:14:52,960

yeah that's all

3503

02:14:56,870 --> 02:14:54,560

he's like he's like is it was it the

3504

02:14:59,910 --> 02:14:56,880

chad no is it the chat that was that was

3505

02:15:03,350 --> 02:14:59,920

uh charlie's angels oh yeah this chad

3506

02:15:09,030 --> 02:15:06,310

yes the chat was great okay so like i

3507

02:15:11,189 --> 02:15:09,040

finally know an actual chad in real life

3508

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:11,199

and like he's like a [h__h] cool ass

3509

02:15:14,709 --> 02:15:13,280

dude and now we can

3510

02:15:17,430 --> 02:15:14,719

joke about like

3511

02:15:19,750 --> 02:15:17,440

now we know for sure the chat is great

3512

02:15:22,520 --> 02:15:19,760

now we know that the chat is good

3513

02:15:24,550 --> 02:15:22,530

it wasn't the crowd

3514

02:15:27,430 --> 02:15:24,560

[Music]

3515

02:15:30,149 --> 02:15:27,440

so william was talking about uh looking

3516

02:15:31,510 --> 02:15:30,159

up the incidences where like there's

3517

02:15:33,189 --> 02:15:31,520

like brown bears that have been

3518

02:15:36,870 --> 02:15:33,199

hibernating and then all of a sudden

3519

02:15:39,189 --> 02:15:36,880

they have broken backs like

3520

02:15:40,149 --> 02:15:39,199

brown bears are pretty massive dude i

3521

02:15:43,669 --> 02:15:40,159

mean they're

3522

02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:43,679

they're a big ass bear so you know

3523

02:15:48,310 --> 02:15:46,000

kind of like back on the bigfoot topic

3524

02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:48,320

like if something was to come in right

3525

02:15:52,629 --> 02:15:50,400

and and try and take that food and the

3526

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:52,639

bear was like uh excuse me what do you

3527

02:15:57,430 --> 02:15:54,320

think you're doing she's something

3528

02:16:01,910 --> 02:15:59,750

grizzly bears bro yeah just straight

3529

02:16:05,990 --> 02:16:01,920

like give it on the people's elbow on

3530

02:16:09,830 --> 02:16:07,669

well you imagine what it's like when we

3531

02:16:20,950 --> 02:16:09,840

hit someone with a bat just imagine the

3532

02:16:26,629 --> 02:16:23,270

sasquatch does he like [h__\h]

3533

02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:26,639

plays baseball in the forest

3534

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:29,599

yeah you never hear a bear like like

3535

02:16:34,389 --> 02:16:31,440

making like a hurt sound though in the

3536

02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:34,399

woods which is crazy or like oh you

3537

02:16:43,910 --> 02:16:41,589

we heard okay bad sounds at night yeah

3538

02:16:45,669 --> 02:16:43,920

like cows getting attacked and stuff

3539

02:16:47,509 --> 02:16:45,679

and normally i found it that's followed

3540

02:16:49,349 --> 02:16:47,519

up by mountain lion sounds but sometimes

3541

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:49,359

it's not sometimes it's just a cow in

3542

02:16:52,309 --> 02:16:50,880

distress real bad and there's no

3543

02:16:53,830 --> 02:16:52,319

growling or

3544

02:16:55,589 --> 02:16:53,840

but it's off far and you don't go

3545

02:16:58,150 --> 02:16:55,599

looking for [h__h] at night like that

3546

02:17:01,750 --> 02:16:58,160

there is mountain lions

3547

02:17:04,150 --> 02:17:01,760

yeah they'll get you hail is interesting

3548

02:17:06,950 --> 02:17:04,160

so never find a carcass like just oh

3549

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:06,960

yeah you might you might i guess but

3550

02:17:13,910 --> 02:17:10,479

yeah trevor good point so like uh

3551

02:17:16,150 --> 02:17:13,920

i have you guys ever found a i know that

3552

02:17:18,150 --> 02:17:16,160

bear carcasses are very like

3553

02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:18,160

hard to find like they're

3554

02:17:23,270 --> 02:17:21,120

super like no one ever finds bear skulls

3555

02:17:25,349 --> 02:17:23,280

like it's very rare like

3556

02:17:27,669 --> 02:17:25,359

what sonny have you ever you ever found

3557

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:27,679

like a bear skull in the wild oh that's

3558

02:17:31,110 --> 02:17:29,280

what me and donnie were just i asked him

3559

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:31,120

too he said never either we've never

3560

02:17:34,469 --> 02:17:32,880

found a carcass unless we know that it's

3561

02:17:36,070 --> 02:17:34,479

someone that dumped the carcass you know

3562

02:17:36,870 --> 02:17:36,080

and harvested the bear right but we've

3563

02:17:39,110 --> 02:17:36,880

never

3564

02:17:41,990 --> 02:17:39,120

happened upon an old one and you can't

3565

02:17:44,709 --> 02:17:42,000

take a skull you have to take the world

3566

02:17:46,230 --> 02:17:44,719

to the fish and game down here they do a

3567

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:46,240

dna on them

3568

02:17:49,589 --> 02:17:47,760

you can't

3569

02:17:51,830 --> 02:17:49,599

you if you kill one you have to take the

3570

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:51,840

skull with you yeah they want to know if

3571

02:17:55,110 --> 02:17:53,599

it has any kind of grizzly bear

3572

02:17:56,709 --> 02:17:55,120

relations because if it does they'd

3573

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:56,719

probably stop us from hunting bears for

3574

02:18:02,150 --> 02:17:59,280

a while right so sonia you were you were

3575

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:02,160

saying like most of the bears that are

3576

02:18:06,469 --> 02:18:03,679

legally hunted

3577

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:06,479

even if it's a black bear vis visibly a

3578

02:18:11,830 --> 02:18:08,880

black bear we know it's black bear if it

3579

02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:11,840

has any kind of genetic makeup of a

3580

02:18:17,349 --> 02:18:14,719

grizzly bear right like

3581

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:17,359

you might be fined for you

3582

02:18:25,750 --> 02:18:23,509

our state our state

3583

02:18:28,309 --> 02:18:25,760

animal is grizzly bearer

3584

02:18:30,070 --> 02:18:28,319

we haven't had a grizzly bear here and

3585

02:18:32,150 --> 02:18:30,080

god knows how long they've been they're

3586

02:18:34,549 --> 02:18:32,160

they're we extincted them

3587

02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:34,559

so they're they're not here you know

3588

02:18:38,709 --> 02:18:36,000

there is no

3589

02:18:41,509 --> 02:18:38,719

yeah and like damn near 100 years

3590

02:18:43,750 --> 02:18:41,519

there's been no no grizzly bear in

3591

02:18:45,830 --> 02:18:43,760

california

3592

02:18:48,070 --> 02:18:45,840

they're they're they're not here there's

3593

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:48,080

no brown bears in california yeah any

3594

02:18:52,790 --> 02:18:50,000

fishing game we have bears that are

3595

02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:52,800

colored brown but they have no brown

3596

02:18:56,709 --> 02:18:54,800

no we call them cinnamon colored black

3597

02:18:59,190 --> 02:18:56,719

bears that's what that's what fish and

3598

02:19:02,150 --> 02:18:59,200

game call them too there's no genetic

3599

02:19:03,750 --> 02:19:02,160

link to a grizzly bear none zero and

3600

02:19:07,830 --> 02:19:03,760

they're small

3601
02:19:11,830 --> 02:19:10,309
yep so i mean i think we lost your audio

3602
02:19:13,750 --> 02:19:11,840
again guys

3603
02:19:16,309 --> 02:19:13,760
oh no you're there you're there oh can

3604
02:19:17,910 --> 02:19:16,319
you hear me uh i was trying to like

3605
02:19:19,830 --> 02:19:17,920
highlight you guys i still don't know

3606
02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:19,840
what up i don't know what i'm doing

3607
02:19:23,910 --> 02:19:21,920
anyway so like if we talk about being

3608
02:19:27,990 --> 02:19:23,920
like whatever bear

3609
02:19:30,469 --> 02:19:28,000
like in the redwoods and seeing a a uh

3610
02:19:33,270 --> 02:19:30,479
you know an unknown

3611
02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:33,280
bipedal animal it could be a grizzly

3612
02:19:37,589 --> 02:19:35,760
bear we've seen them standing on the

3613
02:19:39,910 --> 02:19:37,599

hind legs but

3614

02:19:41,990 --> 02:19:39,920

i i think what i'm gathering from you

3615

02:19:44,150 --> 02:19:42,000

guys is that there's a lot less grizzly

3616

02:19:46,150 --> 02:19:44,160

bears than what we think or in the wild

3617

02:19:47,669 --> 02:19:46,160

and especially

3618

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:47,679

i used to live in montana i lived in

3619

02:19:53,270 --> 02:19:50,880

montana for a few years there's grizzly

3620

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:53,280

bears there there is no grizzly bears in

3621

02:19:57,190 --> 02:19:56,080

california they're just not here no i

3622

02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:57,200

mean

3623

02:20:02,150 --> 02:19:59,359

it's like you guys if you if you in

3624

02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:02,160

texas there you went trout fishing the

3625

02:20:05,030 --> 02:20:03,600

only way you've got a trout is if

3626

02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:05,040

somebody took that trout and put it in

3627

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:07,359

the river there ain't on top

3628

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:08,720

in texas

3629

02:20:13,910 --> 02:20:10,560

right right

3630

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:13,920

yeah that's [h__\h] yeah i mean it's a good

3631

02:20:18,389 --> 02:20:16,000

point i heard a conspiracy theory that

3632

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:18,399

the reason california had the grizzly

3633

02:20:24,550 --> 02:20:20,399

bear is because it faces russia and they

3634

02:20:30,950 --> 02:20:26,950

fortunately we got a few little red

3635

02:20:37,110 --> 02:20:34,950

oh man that's crazy so no ever like dead

3636

02:20:39,910 --> 02:20:37,120

any kind of bear carcass

3637

02:20:41,670 --> 02:20:39,920

i've never seen one not not no not no

3638

02:20:44,150 --> 02:20:41,680

i've seen a lot of come up on a lot of

3639

02:20:45,349 --> 02:20:44,160

deer carcasses and dead cows and dead

3640

02:20:46,389 --> 02:20:45,359

cows

3641

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:46,399

cause we've

3642

02:20:50,630 --> 02:20:49,439

been free-grained free-range cattle here

3643

02:20:52,870 --> 02:20:50,640

yeah

3644

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:52,880

so i've seen a lot of dead dead

3645

02:20:56,550 --> 02:20:54,240

livestock

3646

02:21:06,150 --> 02:20:56,560

we got to report those too well to the

3647

02:21:10,950 --> 02:21:07,830

hey trevor just bringing in the

3648

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:10,960

conversation here it is is is a bear

3649

02:21:14,630 --> 02:21:12,880

like kind of a regular thing that you

3650

02:21:16,870 --> 02:21:14,640

guys see in the in the mountains or is

3651
02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:16,880
it oh yeah i was gonna say you know and

3652
02:21:19,990 --> 02:21:18,479
i stayed in hickory for a little while

3653
02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:20,000
and i mean it would be common to see

3654
02:21:23,910 --> 02:21:21,840
like bike bears in your backyard going

3655
02:21:25,990 --> 02:21:23,920
through your trash can you know

3656
02:21:27,910 --> 02:21:26,000
yeah they are massive creatures in

3657
02:21:29,349 --> 02:21:27,920
person though and they're pretty smart i

3658
02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:29,359
mean i've seen one

3659
02:21:33,670 --> 02:21:32,160
just go through trash open the lid you

3660
02:21:35,670 --> 02:21:33,680
know know exactly what they're looking

3661
02:21:37,270 --> 02:21:35,680
for yeah and just leave it there and

3662
02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:37,280
take what they want and go

3663
02:21:49,750 --> 02:21:47,110

yes dude honey yes we've got we've got

3664

02:21:50,630 --> 02:21:49,760

some uh black bears here in texas

3665

02:21:53,110 --> 02:21:50,640

uh

3666

02:21:56,790 --> 02:21:53,120

you know you gotta go to the we do

3667

02:22:01,670 --> 02:21:59,910

we've got like small bears small bears

3668

02:22:06,070 --> 02:22:01,680

here

3669

02:22:08,870 --> 02:22:06,080

they're like out they're like out wet

3670

02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:08,880

the black bears are just small and i was

3671

02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:11,280

in the carolinas up there by you

3672

02:22:15,910 --> 02:22:14,479

so yeah i get it yeah nice

3673

02:22:18,070 --> 02:22:15,920

yeah

3674

02:22:18,950 --> 02:22:18,080

you see all kind of stuff in the woods

3675

02:22:23,990 --> 02:22:18,960

yeah

3676

02:22:26,309 --> 02:22:24,000

but it's like new mexico dude like if

3677

02:22:28,309 --> 02:22:26,319

you if you like certain trails and stuff

3678

02:22:31,910 --> 02:22:28,319

that you go on that me and my wife do a

3679

02:22:34,950 --> 02:22:31,920

lot of hiking there's always like yes

3680

02:22:38,389 --> 02:22:34,960

that'll say you know like beware of

3681

02:22:40,070 --> 02:22:38,399

bears uh bobcats you know just it has

3682

02:22:40,950 --> 02:22:40,080

like a list of stuff that you gotta like

3683

02:22:43,590 --> 02:22:40,960

look out

3684

02:22:46,389 --> 02:22:43,600

like there was nothing there like yeah

3685

02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:46,399

i've never seen one like out in the wild

3686

02:22:50,710 --> 02:22:48,479

in real life i mean i've seen the small

3687

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:50,720

one done just like sunny and been like i

3688

02:22:55,190 --> 02:22:52,960

don't know what the [h__\h] to do

3689

02:22:56,309 --> 02:22:55,200

spun in a circle for a little bit but

3690

02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:56,319

you know like

3691

02:23:00,070 --> 02:22:58,319

they're they're here they're here you

3692

02:23:02,150 --> 02:23:00,080

know i've seen the small cute ones

3693

02:23:03,429 --> 02:23:02,160

called raccoons the raccoons those are

3694

02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:03,439

kind of like bears

3695

02:23:08,070 --> 02:23:06,080

they're trash pants

3696

02:23:09,750 --> 02:23:08,080

little bastards man these guards go

3697

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:09,760

wherever they want to man yeah they just

3698

02:23:12,150 --> 02:23:10,560

move

3699

02:23:13,670 --> 02:23:12,160

yeah they like to get in your trailer

3700

02:23:15,990 --> 02:23:13,680

like right now we left the trailer we're

3701
02:23:18,309 --> 02:23:16,000
going to go back to washon or just where

3702
02:23:19,910 --> 02:23:18,319
about where he filmed that at um so

3703
02:23:22,469 --> 02:23:19,920
that's where the trailer is

3704
02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:22,479
and bears up here they know when you

3705
02:23:26,150 --> 02:23:24,640
leave if they smell food in there

3706
02:23:28,630 --> 02:23:26,160
you lock the door because they can open

3707
02:23:30,389 --> 02:23:28,640
the door and if you leave a vent open on

3708
02:23:32,150 --> 02:23:30,399
the top they'll climb up to the top of

3709
02:23:34,870 --> 02:23:32,160
the trailer and go through the band and

3710
02:23:37,190 --> 02:23:34,880
they will destroy the whole trailers

3711
02:23:39,910 --> 02:23:37,200
roach is gone after that

3712
02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:39,920
oh my gosh dude they're very smart like

3713
02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:42,800

trevor said they're smart smart animals

3714

02:23:50,230 --> 02:23:47,040

they're like big raccoons man it's crazy

3715

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:50,240

so hey uh uh sonny so i got a question

3716

02:23:54,150 --> 02:23:51,359

for you man

3717

02:23:56,710 --> 02:23:54,160

we had chatted offline like look

3718

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:56,720

you're interested in and your interest

3719

02:24:02,309 --> 02:23:59,520

in bigfoot has kind of always kind of

3720

02:24:07,910 --> 02:24:05,830

which which uh me too man cause look we

3721

02:24:09,990 --> 02:24:07,920

have to we have to have like an a

3722

02:24:13,190 --> 02:24:10,000

light-hearted approach to some of this

3723

02:24:15,910 --> 02:24:13,200

stuff because if it was actually real

3724

02:24:18,150 --> 02:24:15,920

it'd be kind of [h__h] terrifying dude

3725

02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:18,160

you know what's crazy going off that

3726

02:24:23,190 --> 02:24:19,760

think about how many weird animals there

3727

02:24:25,349 --> 02:24:23,200

are in the world like kangaroos

3728

02:24:28,150 --> 02:24:25,359

kangaroos are insane

3729

02:24:29,590 --> 02:24:28,160

yeah

3730

02:24:31,990 --> 02:24:29,600

i've seen in australia they have

3731

02:24:33,510 --> 02:24:32,000

kangaroo boxing you can literally box

3732

02:24:36,230 --> 02:24:33,520

the kangaroo this thing will grab onto

3733

02:24:37,510 --> 02:24:36,240

you and just kick you bro like that

3734

02:24:39,510 --> 02:24:37,520

you see videos where they're like

3735

02:24:42,389 --> 02:24:39,520

tapping on the glasses of the house and

3736

02:24:44,309 --> 02:24:42,399

like they like your heads with like i

3737

02:24:47,270 --> 02:24:44,319

don't even know what kind of bodies bro

3738

02:24:49,830 --> 02:24:47,280

like like biceps bigger than terry crews

3739

02:24:53,030 --> 02:24:51,349

it's like what do you do push up all day

3740

02:24:55,270 --> 02:24:53,040

that's insane

3741

02:24:57,349 --> 02:24:55,280

you know i love that video of that

3742

02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:57,359

kangaroo that's like wrestling with that

3743

02:25:01,429 --> 02:24:59,359

guy's dog oh he's like that's nearly

3744

02:25:03,510 --> 02:25:01,439

near a pause and he just walks up to

3745

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:03,520

that kangaroo and like punches it in the

3746

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:05,760

face and the camera is like

3747

02:25:10,070 --> 02:25:08,160

[h__\h] what happened

3748

02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:10,080

dude they have like heads like deer man

3749

02:25:13,030 --> 02:25:11,439

it's insane it's like somewhere like

3750

02:25:15,510 --> 02:25:13,040

cross-breeding

3751

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:15,520

yeah it is weird man it's like it's

3752

02:25:19,670 --> 02:25:18,080

supposedly the most efficient animal uh

3753

02:25:21,670 --> 02:25:19,680

in the world also when it comes to

3754

02:25:24,309 --> 02:25:21,680

transportation self-transportation it's

3755

02:25:29,190 --> 02:25:24,319

the most efficient animal in the world

3756

02:25:33,590 --> 02:25:31,910

i wouldn't be amazed you know uh yeah i

3757

02:25:36,950 --> 02:25:33,600

wouldn't be amazed for a bigfoot just

3758

02:25:41,190 --> 02:25:38,309

yeah dude on something like that you

3759

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:41,200

know it wouldn't surprise me busy stuff

3760

02:25:45,590 --> 02:25:43,920

yeah yeah and i mean like i said like

3761

02:25:47,270 --> 02:25:45,600

there's just i mean there's a lot of

3762

02:25:48,870 --> 02:25:47,280

research that's gone into bigfoot

3763

02:25:51,910 --> 02:25:48,880

there's a lot of studying that's gone

3764

02:25:54,150 --> 02:25:51,920

into bigfoot um you know but like it's

3765

02:25:55,990 --> 02:25:54,160

still it's just kind of the same thing

3766

02:25:57,349 --> 02:25:56,000

as the ufo community right i mean like

3767

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:57,359

we've done a lot of research there's

3768

02:26:00,469 --> 02:25:59,040

been a lot of groundwork that's done

3769

02:26:02,469 --> 02:26:00,479

there's been a lot of headway that's

3770

02:26:05,910 --> 02:26:02,479

made but ultimately dude we're still

3771

02:26:07,670 --> 02:26:05,920

guessing like we just don't know oh guys

3772

02:26:11,190 --> 02:26:07,680

all right i've got a question for all of

3773

02:26:15,190 --> 02:26:11,200

you guys which bear is best

3774

02:26:17,830 --> 02:26:16,950

don't answer

3775

02:26:21,990 --> 02:26:17,840

brown

3776

02:26:22,000 --> 02:26:25,270

so he goes

3777

02:26:30,230 --> 02:26:28,790

okay which bears best brown bear

3778

02:26:32,150 --> 02:26:30,240

black bear

3779

02:26:33,910 --> 02:26:32,160

polar bear

3780

02:26:37,270 --> 02:26:33,920

the polar i like the polar they can

3781

02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:37,280

survive in like extreme stuff man

3782

02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:39,840

what about the kodiak yeah that's a good

3783

02:26:44,790 --> 02:26:42,000

one that's a better that's bigger

3784

02:26:47,429 --> 02:26:44,800

that that's bigger than the the grizz or

3785

02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:47,439

the grizzly bear and uh polar bear

3786

02:26:57,510 --> 02:26:50,160

together the kodiak that's a big bear

3787

02:27:02,950 --> 02:27:00,389

isn't there a new species uh of bear

3788

02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:02,960

that's recently been discovered uh i

3789

02:27:07,750 --> 02:27:05,520

it's either the kodiak or the brown bear

3790

02:27:09,750 --> 02:27:07,760

that has actually mated with the polar

3791

02:27:12,630 --> 02:27:09,760

bears because the polar bears have

3792

02:27:14,309 --> 02:27:12,640

migrated a little bit south looking for

3793

02:27:16,790 --> 02:27:14,319

food and they started breeding i think

3794

02:27:18,150 --> 02:27:16,800

it's called a blonde bear i wouldn't i

3795

02:27:19,510 --> 02:27:18,160

wouldn't be surprised if it wasn't a

3796

02:27:21,030 --> 02:27:19,520

grizzly bear because they they're like

3797

02:27:22,389 --> 02:27:21,040

up north i think now aren't they the

3798

02:27:23,110 --> 02:27:22,399

grizzlies

3799

02:27:27,510 --> 02:27:23,120

they

3800

02:27:30,950 --> 02:27:27,520

probably been about 15 years ago now a

3801
02:27:33,750 --> 02:27:30,960
guy was bear hunting in canada and shot

3802
02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:33,760
one of those hybrids it was a kodiak

3803
02:27:39,110 --> 02:27:36,800
polar bear cross yes

3804
02:27:40,389 --> 02:27:39,120
it was like a liger it was even way

3805
02:27:44,070 --> 02:27:40,399
bigger than

3806
02:27:46,230 --> 02:27:44,080
both of them put together you know

3807
02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:46,240
yeah i love that lager like that

3808
02:27:52,870 --> 02:27:49,920
reference like actually i i i love that

3809
02:27:55,110 --> 02:27:52,880
so much because like the lager

3810
02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:55,120
couldn't not exist in the wild yeah dude

3811
02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:57,200
i mean there's a lot of like new hybrids

3812
02:28:01,110 --> 02:27:59,040
that are starting to pop up like the coy

3813
02:28:02,710 --> 02:28:01,120

wolf that's like a mixture between the

3814

02:28:04,710 --> 02:28:02,720

coyote and the wolf like they're

3815

02:28:06,150 --> 02:28:04,720

actually like interbreeding now that's

3816

02:28:07,990 --> 02:28:06,160

pretty interesting and it has like a

3817

02:28:10,630 --> 02:28:08,000

mohawk

3818

02:28:13,349 --> 02:28:10,640

crazy i just bent it up

3819

02:28:15,349 --> 02:28:13,359

hey aurelio brother hey thank you for

3820

02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:15,359

the super chat uh super sticker

3821

02:28:20,710 --> 02:28:18,000

appreciate you bro yes dude

3822

02:28:23,510 --> 02:28:20,720

aurelio if you guys haven't noticed he

3823

02:28:24,790 --> 02:28:23,520

he's the guy that designed that t-shirt

3824

02:28:28,070 --> 02:28:24,800

bro

3825

02:28:29,910 --> 02:28:28,080

the irelia abduction t-shirt man oh

3826

02:28:30,950 --> 02:28:29,920

yes shout out

3827

02:28:33,190 --> 02:28:30,960

yeah

3828

02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:33,200

to alexander as well

3829

02:28:37,670 --> 02:28:35,280

yeah that's all uh sorry guys i just

3830

02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:37,680

wanted to say that real quick

3831

02:28:44,630 --> 02:28:41,040

okay so the the the okay guys question

3832

02:28:46,950 --> 02:28:44,640

uh the blonde uh the blonde bear

3833

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:46,960

how does the blonde bear not uh hail

3834

02:28:50,550 --> 02:28:48,960

from california

3835

02:28:58,770 --> 02:28:50,560

i feel like it it would

3836

02:29:04,630 --> 02:28:59,240

[Music]

3837

02:29:08,389 --> 02:29:06,309

that was a really bad joke

3838

02:29:10,389 --> 02:29:08,399

thanks for playing along oh that's hey

3839

02:29:11,830 --> 02:29:10,399

that's that's how they sound i just

3840

02:29:14,150 --> 02:29:11,840

played a lot

3841

02:29:16,790 --> 02:29:14,160

uh okay guys well so we're on this

3842

02:29:19,270 --> 02:29:16,800

subject of of bears we're talking about

3843

02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:19,280

like bears beats battlestar galactica

3844

02:29:21,910 --> 02:29:21,120

but also

3845

02:29:30,389 --> 02:29:21,920

got

3846

02:29:31,510 --> 02:29:30,399

ah okay you guys believe in uh anyone

3847

02:29:33,030 --> 02:29:31,520

out there

3848

02:29:34,710 --> 02:29:33,040

know what a

3849

02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:34,720

skin walker is

3850

02:29:39,270 --> 02:29:36,800

well before we before we answer this

3851

02:29:42,309 --> 02:29:39,280

sonny i want to bring in our guest dave

3852

02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:42,319

scott because i don't guarantee you he's

3853

02:29:45,510 --> 02:29:43,680

going to know

3854

02:29:48,469 --> 02:29:45,520

so welcome dave scott to the chat

3855

02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:48,479

everybody everybody hey

3856

02:29:55,030 --> 02:29:51,120

what's up man what's up dude

3857

02:29:58,790 --> 02:29:55,040

you're on mute again dave dammit dave

3858

02:30:07,320 --> 02:30:01,030

you gotta adjust your aux cable man you

3859

02:30:12,870 --> 02:30:10,150

[Music]

3860

02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:12,880

nope it's coming in and out it's like

3861

02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:16,319

very static that was crazy

3862

02:30:19,270 --> 02:30:17,760

gotta whack it

3863

02:30:21,349 --> 02:30:19,280

you just got a twist give it to get the

3864

02:30:27,510 --> 02:30:21,359

whole fonzie you know that sounded good

3865

02:30:32,389 --> 02:30:29,670

i hear you clicking it i think it's uh

3866

02:30:39,510 --> 02:30:32,399

your your desktop and and uh maybe

3867

02:30:43,990 --> 02:30:42,309

no nothing oh so close

3868

02:30:45,349 --> 02:30:44,000

one second good practice we're gonna

3869

02:30:47,030 --> 02:30:45,359

bring him back in we're to bring him

3870

02:30:52,150 --> 02:30:47,040

back in when he's ready

3871

02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:55,830

uh dave scott is is dude we met dave

3872

02:30:59,750 --> 02:30:57,600

scott like what two

3873

02:31:01,349 --> 02:30:59,760

almost two years ago two years ago and

3874

02:31:04,870 --> 02:31:01,359

we didn't know

3875

02:31:07,990 --> 02:31:04,880

the the amount of of interaction that

3876

02:31:10,550 --> 02:31:08,000

that he has had with bigfoot

3877

02:31:11,670 --> 02:31:10,560

yeah which is kind of a lot

3878

02:31:13,670 --> 02:31:11,680

yeah

3879

02:31:15,030 --> 02:31:13,680

in northern alaska

3880

02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:15,040

oh wow

3881

02:31:19,910 --> 02:31:17,439

canada canada canada that's southern

3882

02:31:21,030 --> 02:31:19,920

alaska southern alaska

3883

02:31:23,670 --> 02:31:21,040

i know i

3884

02:31:25,830 --> 02:31:23,680

i said i said that so that he

3885

02:31:30,790 --> 02:31:25,840

i said that so he could piss like tell

3886

02:31:35,030 --> 02:31:32,469

well not ready

3887

02:31:37,349 --> 02:31:35,040

um so uh it's

3888

02:31:40,389 --> 02:31:37,359

in canada

3889

02:31:42,870 --> 02:31:40,399

dave scott has a gifting site with big

3890

02:31:45,190 --> 02:31:42,880

like with a sasquatch yeah and there's

3891

02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:45,200

like evidence that [\h__\h] has been moved

3892

02:31:50,230 --> 02:31:47,520

around that can't be moved around by

3893

02:31:52,469 --> 02:31:50,240

like anything other than

3894

02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:52,479

he's got some pretty amazing photos yeah

3895

02:31:57,030 --> 02:31:55,680

like a ball with like a greasy hand

3896

02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:57,040

print on it

3897

02:32:02,230 --> 02:31:59,920

like it's pretty nuts like coins like

3898

02:32:04,469 --> 02:32:02,240

he's put coins like in trees and [\h__\h]

3899

02:32:07,510 --> 02:32:04,479

and like they've been moved to like

3900

02:32:09,830 --> 02:32:07,520

little like toy cars and stuff it's

3901
02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:09,840
pretty impressive dude like just stop

3902
02:32:14,070 --> 02:32:12,080
seeing something about that before i

3903
02:32:15,910 --> 02:32:14,080
wonder if that was yeah

3904
02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:15,920
okay squirrels out here with the hot box

3905
02:32:18,469 --> 02:32:17,680
cars

3906
02:32:22,550 --> 02:32:18,479
yeah

3907
02:32:25,429 --> 02:32:22,560
it's it's pretty cool actually man he

3908
02:32:28,389 --> 02:32:25,439
showed us some pictures of it and uh

3909
02:32:30,790 --> 02:32:28,399
and uh man it was it was it was pretty

3910
02:32:32,550 --> 02:32:30,800
pretty convincing i i thoroughly enjoyed

3911
02:32:33,910 --> 02:32:32,560
those pictures they were really really

3912
02:32:36,230 --> 02:32:33,920
awesome

3913
02:32:38,150 --> 02:32:36,240

but uh yeah i mean stuff that just you

3914

02:32:40,150 --> 02:32:38,160

know wouldn't be moved by like the wind

3915

02:32:41,510 --> 02:32:40,160

or like a deer or something like that

3916

02:32:43,910 --> 02:32:41,520

you know what i'm saying like it's very

3917

02:32:45,910 --> 02:32:43,920

specific like you got to be

3918

02:32:48,630 --> 02:32:45,920

kind of uh precise with what you're

3919

02:32:50,790 --> 02:32:48,640

doing to move certain objects and

3920

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:50,800

it's pretty interesting man he's got

3921

02:32:54,309 --> 02:32:52,800

some some really great stuff that goes

3922

02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:54,319

back to bigfoot would have to be

3923

02:32:57,349 --> 02:32:55,680

intellectual

3924

02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:57,359

yeah you know what i mean like

3925

02:33:01,110 --> 02:32:59,520

everything points to them being smart

3926

02:33:02,389 --> 02:33:01,120

and being conscious and aware like

3927

02:33:04,389 --> 02:33:02,399

they're aware of

3928

02:33:09,110 --> 02:33:04,399

i seen a video

3929

02:33:11,510 --> 02:33:09,120

this family i i think the guy had two

3930

02:33:14,070 --> 02:33:11,520

little girls with him maybe like four

3931

02:33:15,830 --> 02:33:14,080

and six that was the henderson and

3932

02:33:18,150 --> 02:33:15,840

and uh

3933

02:33:21,030 --> 02:33:18,160

i seen it on tv one of one of the shows

3934

02:33:23,750 --> 02:33:21,040

one of the bigfoot shows or

3935

02:33:25,590 --> 02:33:23,760

just a ufo show or something

3936

02:33:26,950 --> 02:33:25,600

but i tried to look this up on youtube

3937

02:33:30,150 --> 02:33:26,960

guys and i can't find it anywhere

3938

02:33:31,910 --> 02:33:30,160

because the video of this thing

3939

02:33:34,469 --> 02:33:31,920

donny even asked what it looked like i

3940

02:33:36,550 --> 02:33:34,479

told him it looked like the

3941

02:33:39,349 --> 02:33:36,560

creature from harry and the hendersons

3942

02:33:42,150 --> 02:33:39,359

but with the scarier face but that

3943

02:33:44,550 --> 02:33:42,160

real it gets up walks away

3944

02:33:46,870 --> 02:33:44,560

anything i've ever seen on tv guys i can

3945

02:33:48,710 --> 02:33:46,880

look it up and find it on youtube like

3946

02:33:52,230 --> 02:33:48,720

when they pull those videos off yeah i

3947

02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:52,240

cannot find that video anywhere and it's

3948

02:33:55,830 --> 02:33:54,160

it's probably a good two or three minute

3949

02:33:59,150 --> 02:33:55,840

video it even shows him walking away

3950

02:34:03,270 --> 02:34:01,750

end of

3951

02:34:04,309 --> 02:34:03,280

i didn't record it or anything i just

3952

02:34:05,190 --> 02:34:04,319

thought i'm going to look that up on

3953

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:05,200

youtube

3954

02:34:07,830 --> 02:34:06,240

you know and

3955

02:34:09,349 --> 02:34:07,840

i've never been able to find it and this

3956

02:34:10,150 --> 02:34:09,359

was only like maybe four or five months

3957

02:34:13,910 --> 02:34:10,160

ago

3958

02:34:16,790 --> 02:34:13,920

wow dude it looks so real man it looks

3959

02:34:19,190 --> 02:34:16,800

if that was faked man that was awesome

3960

02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:19,200

guys if you don't think that you know

3961

02:34:23,030 --> 02:34:21,120

but yeah just crazy

3962

02:34:24,070 --> 02:34:23,040

the uh so

3963

02:34:28,710 --> 02:34:24,080

there was a

3964

02:34:31,270 --> 02:34:28,720

uh not too long ago and it was of the

3965

02:34:32,790 --> 02:34:31,280

army corps of engineers uh i guess out

3966

02:34:34,550 --> 02:34:32,800

here in texas and they were talking

3967

02:34:36,950 --> 02:34:34,560

about like these wooded areas and things

3968

02:34:38,790 --> 02:34:36,960

that you should keep an eye out for

3969

02:34:41,910 --> 02:34:38,800

and apparently

3970

02:34:44,870 --> 02:34:41,920

bigfoot is an addition in uh in their

3971

02:34:46,389 --> 02:34:44,880

list of stuff to check out for

3972

02:34:48,389 --> 02:34:46,399

so

3973

02:34:50,389 --> 02:34:48,399

you know i mean now you got the army

3974

02:34:52,790 --> 02:34:50,399

corps of engineers they're like writing

3975

02:34:55,510 --> 02:34:52,800

people look like two hey there yeah hey

3976

02:34:56,830 --> 02:34:55,520

there's dave we can hear you both

3977

02:34:58,790 --> 02:34:56,840

one sec here

3978

02:35:02,070 --> 02:34:58,800

guys we go i'm just trying to figure out

3979

02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:02,080

if my audio is going to work here or not

3980

02:35:09,860 --> 02:35:03,760

yeah you you want to come back in here

3981

02:35:09,870 --> 02:35:18,550

[Music]

3982

02:35:21,990 --> 02:35:21,190

yeah you know what's happened here is uh

3983

02:35:24,309 --> 02:35:22,000

my

3984

02:35:27,270 --> 02:35:25,830

you're almost too loud you're like

3985

02:35:29,349 --> 02:35:27,280

peeking

3986

02:35:31,510 --> 02:35:29,359

i know that's what i'm trying to

3987

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:31,520

to fix

3988

02:35:38,150 --> 02:35:35,760

yeah you got like a a freaking uh

3989

02:35:39,590 --> 02:35:38,160

my my board which i never touched the

3990

02:35:41,910 --> 02:35:39,600

settings on

3991

02:35:44,150 --> 02:35:41,920

all of a sudden like three days ago

3992

02:35:45,750 --> 02:35:44,160

decided to

3993

02:35:48,469 --> 02:35:45,760

i just

3994

02:35:51,190 --> 02:35:48,479

decided to uh all of a sudden something

3995

02:35:53,990 --> 02:35:51,200

went in there that is totally messed

3996

02:35:56,309 --> 02:35:54,000

with my audio and i can't seem to switch

3997

02:35:58,469 --> 02:35:56,319

it you've got gnomes dude

3998

02:36:02,070 --> 02:35:58,479

totally

3999

02:36:06,309 --> 02:36:03,510

gremlins got him

4000

02:36:08,309 --> 02:36:06,319

crap i it cut out as you were like you

4001
02:36:10,150 --> 02:36:08,319
said you were talking about and then it

4002
02:36:12,790 --> 02:36:10,160
cut off the extraterrestrials hacked

4003
02:36:15,110 --> 02:36:12,800
into his stuff man

4004
02:36:17,429 --> 02:36:15,120
i it's crazy how often this happens and

4005
02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:17,439
like we we we try to make like a big

4006
02:36:26,550 --> 02:36:19,920
deal out of it but like

4007
02:36:26,560 --> 02:36:33,349
sorry we can't nothing came through

4008
02:36:38,870 --> 02:36:36,309
it's so sorry so

4009
02:36:42,150 --> 02:36:38,880
it's crazy how often we were like oh the

4010
02:36:43,190 --> 02:36:42,160
the government's uh uh censoring us and

4011
02:36:44,389 --> 02:36:43,200
then

4012
02:36:46,790 --> 02:36:44,399
like

4013
02:36:48,710 --> 02:36:46,800

all the in-between conversation comes

4014

02:36:51,190 --> 02:36:48,720

out fine but this

4015

02:36:53,190 --> 02:36:51,200

the moment we start to say something it

4016

02:36:57,110 --> 02:36:53,200

just cuts off

4017

02:36:59,110 --> 02:36:57,120

that's a very uh uh common common thing

4018

02:37:00,710 --> 02:36:59,120

but dave dude uh

4019

02:37:02,630 --> 02:37:00,720

it sounds it sounds like there at the

4020

02:37:03,429 --> 02:37:02,640

end it sounds started to sound a little

4021

02:37:05,349 --> 02:37:03,439

better

4022

02:37:07,349 --> 02:37:05,359

there we go can you hear me now oh

4023

02:37:09,910 --> 02:37:07,359

perfect brother perfect

4024

02:37:12,150 --> 02:37:09,920

yeah my guy chuck uh just jumped in from

4025

02:37:15,190 --> 02:37:12,160

california to clean it up

4026

02:37:19,610 --> 02:37:15,200

oh chuck what's up bro thanks man we all

4027

02:37:22,309 --> 02:37:19,620

know chad smith that did it yeah

4028

02:37:24,950 --> 02:37:22,319

[Laughter]

4029

02:37:26,309 --> 02:37:24,960

i don't know if you guys saw my uh my

4030

02:37:28,389 --> 02:37:26,319

facebook

4031

02:37:30,830 --> 02:37:28,399

uh earlier

4032

02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:30,840

hold on chuck is texting me

4033

02:37:36,230 --> 02:37:34,560

um thank you

4034

02:37:37,990 --> 02:37:36,240

this is the guy

4035

02:37:39,910 --> 02:37:38,000

chuck chuck's the guy he owns a couple

4036

02:37:40,950 --> 02:37:39,920

of radio stations well one radio station

4037

02:37:42,710 --> 02:37:40,960

that i'm on

4038

02:37:44,150 --> 02:37:42,720

now he used to be two

4039

02:37:46,950 --> 02:37:44,160

and uh

4040

02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:46,960

he does all my tech stuff from his house

4041

02:37:51,670 --> 02:37:49,520

in california which is cool uh but

4042

02:37:55,429 --> 02:37:51,680

anyways uh you guys were talking about

4043

02:37:57,750 --> 02:37:55,439

bears earlier yes yes so check check

4044

02:38:00,469 --> 02:37:57,760

this out this happened like uh

4045

02:38:03,190 --> 02:38:00,479

uh about an hour ago

4046

02:38:06,150 --> 02:38:03,200

i i'm pulling out i want to go get my

4047

02:38:09,030 --> 02:38:06,160

tim horton's lemonade for the show

4048

02:38:12,070 --> 02:38:09,040

and solid and i and i pull out of my

4049

02:38:14,230 --> 02:38:12,080

driveway and i i'm going down because i

4050

02:38:16,469 --> 02:38:14,240

got to go down around this corner and

4051
02:38:17,830 --> 02:38:16,479
then down a minor hill to get to the

4052
02:38:20,550 --> 02:38:17,840
main street

4053
02:38:23,349 --> 02:38:20,560
and uh hold on let me

4054
02:38:25,830 --> 02:38:23,359
let me pull this up here for you

4055
02:38:28,389 --> 02:38:25,840
oh what the hell is happening there uh

4056
02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:28,399
where's that enlarged screen there we go

4057
02:38:32,150 --> 02:38:30,240
i'm gonna share this with you okay if

4058
02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:32,160
you don't mind yeah yeah

4059
02:38:41,670 --> 02:38:39,030
oh oh i figured out how to do that oh

4060
02:38:43,590 --> 02:38:41,680
here we go so the stream there we go

4061
02:38:45,349 --> 02:38:43,600
yeah if you want to pull this so this is

4062
02:38:46,389 --> 02:38:45,359
my neighbor's house

4063
02:38:48,469 --> 02:38:46,399

okay

4064

02:38:49,510 --> 02:38:48,479

and

4065

02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:49,520

right there

4066

02:38:58,870 --> 02:38:55,349

i'm going to tell you oh

4067

02:39:01,510 --> 02:38:58,880

i'm like 45 feet away from from

4068

02:39:03,510 --> 02:39:01,520

that big bastard and here he is go

4069

02:39:05,830 --> 02:39:03,520

climbing into the apple tree just having

4070

02:39:07,750 --> 02:39:05,840

a good time he's having a great time

4071

02:39:09,750 --> 02:39:07,760

dude oh yeah watch his watch this stuff

4072

02:39:12,309 --> 02:39:09,760

though because like he he starts like

4073

02:39:13,349 --> 02:39:12,319

going on like two legs and standing

4074

02:39:14,230 --> 02:39:13,359

there and

4075

02:39:20,630 --> 02:39:14,240

and

4076

02:39:23,429 --> 02:39:20,640

yeah

4077

02:39:25,670 --> 02:39:23,439

there you go man

4078

02:39:27,510 --> 02:39:25,680

there he is standing in the tree what

4079

02:39:29,830 --> 02:39:27,520

the hell yeah

4080

02:39:31,510 --> 02:39:29,840

i've never seen that before dude i am

4081

02:39:34,309 --> 02:39:31,520

all that is bear

4082

02:39:41,910 --> 02:39:36,389

oh you know what little john and robin

4083

02:39:46,550 --> 02:39:44,070

oh yeah there he goes look at that big

4084

02:39:47,510 --> 02:39:46,560

son of a [h__h] they're like big raccoons

4085

02:39:49,990 --> 02:39:47,520

man

4086

02:39:51,510 --> 02:39:50,000

they are like pick rockers yeah yeah

4087

02:39:53,190 --> 02:39:51,520

they're a little meaner though they're a

4088

02:39:55,910 --> 02:39:53,200

little meaner

4089

02:40:01,590 --> 02:39:55,920

who's that bear i don't know

4090

02:40:01,600 --> 02:40:04,950

elderberry

4091

02:40:11,190 --> 02:40:08,469

so so dave do you like you live in in

4092

02:40:13,990 --> 02:40:11,200

kanata i live in squalor just squalor

4093

02:40:15,190 --> 02:40:14,000

you live in hog squalor uh uh north

4094

02:40:16,790 --> 02:40:15,200

america

4095

02:40:18,710 --> 02:40:16,800

which we all do

4096

02:40:21,190 --> 02:40:18,720

no really

4097

02:40:24,230 --> 02:40:21,200

hold on i live in north america

4098

02:40:26,870 --> 02:40:24,240

is it isn't canada and and and america

4099

02:40:28,790 --> 02:40:26,880

the same you know like america is like

4100

02:40:30,630 --> 02:40:28,800

the same as north america anyway what

4101
02:40:31,510 --> 02:40:30,640
i'm getting at is we're we're all in the

4102
02:40:35,510 --> 02:40:31,520
same

4103
02:40:38,070 --> 02:40:35,520
area we're all chad smith man

4104
02:40:41,030 --> 02:40:38,080
we're all chad smith but what what you

4105
02:40:43,670 --> 02:40:41,040
see man is is so much different uh than

4106
02:40:45,990 --> 02:40:43,680
than i i think a lot of people in and

4107
02:40:47,830 --> 02:40:46,000
maybe even texas see where like we have

4108
02:40:50,790 --> 02:40:47,840
a lot of land out here

4109
02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:50,800
there's so much uh different variation

4110
02:40:56,230 --> 02:40:53,439
and and temperature so you you see like

4111
02:40:59,670 --> 02:40:56,240
migrations of of different different

4112
02:41:02,870 --> 02:40:59,680
animals like elk and and like deer

4113
02:41:03,910 --> 02:41:02,880

so you kind of know what big animals

4114

02:41:07,429 --> 02:41:03,920

look like

4115

02:41:08,950 --> 02:41:07,439

yeah man uh i saw my first grizzly bears

4116

02:41:11,510 --> 02:41:08,960

a couple a couple

4117

02:41:14,309 --> 02:41:11,520

months ago i'd never seen a grizzly bear

4118

02:41:17,590 --> 02:41:14,319

in the wild and i saw mama in two cubs

4119

02:41:19,349 --> 02:41:17,600

that was pretty wild um like two years

4120

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:19,359

ago when i was coming home after i met

4121

02:41:23,110 --> 02:41:20,640

with you guys

4122

02:41:26,070 --> 02:41:23,120

in san francisco

4123

02:41:28,630 --> 02:41:26,080

i was driving home on the highway it's

4124

02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:28,640

like four o'clock in the morning

4125

02:41:31,990 --> 02:41:30,720

and as i'm coming home

4126
02:41:34,389 --> 02:41:32,000
and

4127
02:41:36,550 --> 02:41:34,399
i literally got stopped on the highway

4128
02:41:39,429 --> 02:41:36,560
because there was like

4129
02:41:41,590 --> 02:41:39,439
20 elk standing right in the middle of

4130
02:41:44,950 --> 02:41:41,600
the highway and i'd never seen elk

4131
02:41:46,550 --> 02:41:44,960
before you know there's a plane dice

4132
02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:46,560
oh yeah

4133
02:41:52,710 --> 02:41:50,000
i i mean when i heard oh 64

4134
02:41:56,070 --> 02:41:52,720
oh 64. i'm like really i'm in an elk

4135
02:41:59,670 --> 02:41:57,110
come on

4136
02:42:00,630 --> 02:41:59,680
somebody get the blackout let's go

4137
02:42:01,910 --> 02:42:00,640
right

4138
02:42:03,750 --> 02:42:01,920

you know you know what you know what's

4139

02:42:05,110 --> 02:42:03,760

really screwed what's really screwed in

4140

02:42:07,269 --> 02:42:05,120

the town where

4141

02:42:09,349 --> 02:42:07,279

i saw those elk it's a little town in

4142

02:42:12,710 --> 02:42:09,359

the mountains called litton

4143

02:42:15,190 --> 02:42:12,720

if you go to that town today it

4144

02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:15,200

it no longer exists

4145

02:42:21,110 --> 02:42:19,520

it burnt down this summer wow

4146

02:42:23,910 --> 02:42:21,120

someone got mad that they didn't get

4147

02:42:26,150 --> 02:42:23,920

bingo there's no there's a train

4148

02:42:27,990 --> 02:42:26,160

so you got the fraser river and then you

4149

02:42:29,670 --> 02:42:28,000

got this big cliff

4150

02:42:31,590 --> 02:42:29,680

okay because it's like right like the

4151

02:42:34,630 --> 02:42:31,600

fraser canyon is like the rocky

4152

02:42:36,710 --> 02:42:34,640

mountains okay except with trees

4153

02:42:37,990 --> 02:42:36,720

and so you got the the river way down

4154

02:42:40,070 --> 02:42:38,000

there and then you got this cliff and

4155

02:42:42,469 --> 02:42:40,080

then there's a railroad track and then

4156

02:42:43,349 --> 02:42:42,479

another cliff then you got the town

4157

02:42:46,150 --> 02:42:43,359

and

4158

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:46,160

i guess what happened is one of

4159

02:42:50,230 --> 02:42:48,800

when the train was slowing down its

4160

02:42:52,950 --> 02:42:50,240

brakes

4161

02:42:55,510 --> 02:42:52,960

caused a spark which hit the dry grass

4162

02:42:58,710 --> 02:42:55,520

and it happened to be like 122 degrees

4163

02:43:01,830 --> 02:42:58,720

fahrenheit in the town that day whoa

4164

02:43:05,269 --> 02:43:01,840

and that grass caught like that

4165

02:43:08,230 --> 02:43:05,279

the entire town within 20 minutes was

4166

02:43:12,309 --> 02:43:08,240

under flames

4167

02:43:13,110 --> 02:43:12,319

yeah so that town is now gone

4168

02:43:15,590 --> 02:43:13,120

wow

4169

02:43:17,830 --> 02:43:15,600

it's obliterated and the fire that did

4170

02:43:19,190 --> 02:43:17,840

that one is still burning

4171

02:43:21,269 --> 02:43:19,200

oh [h__h]

4172

02:43:22,790 --> 02:43:21,279

yeah it's crazy how things

4173

02:43:25,349 --> 02:43:22,800

uh or how quick things can just

4174

02:43:27,030 --> 02:43:25,359

disappear like that in such a small

4175

02:43:28,389 --> 02:43:27,040

amount of time let me see if i can get

4176

02:43:30,950 --> 02:43:28,399

you a picture of it because this is

4177

02:43:33,349 --> 02:43:30,960

actually pretty

4178

02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:33,359

sonny have you guys ever have you guys

4179

02:43:38,710 --> 02:43:36,560

uh experienced anything where you're at

4180

02:43:40,389 --> 02:43:38,720

this past couple months yeah this past

4181

02:43:41,349 --> 02:43:40,399

couple months with the forest fires and

4182

02:43:44,309 --> 02:43:41,359

stuff

4183

02:43:46,469 --> 02:43:44,319

yeah yeah uh one started again when we

4184

02:43:48,630 --> 02:43:46,479

went up there remember last year we got

4185

02:43:50,550 --> 02:43:48,640

almost stuck up there yeah

4186

02:43:52,469 --> 02:43:50,560

that's right yeah yeah

4187

02:43:55,510 --> 02:43:52,479

this year as soon as i put the trailer

4188

02:43:57,429 --> 02:43:55,520

up this time one started just maybe like

4189

02:43:59,830 --> 02:43:57,439

500 yards from the trailer but they got

4190

02:44:01,750 --> 02:43:59,840

it put out quick they put five points or

4191

02:44:02,950 --> 02:44:01,760

four planes and a helicopter and like

4192

02:44:04,870 --> 02:44:02,960

five trucks

4193

02:44:07,269 --> 02:44:04,880

so it was it was out pretty quick i

4194

02:44:09,510 --> 02:44:07,279

can't imagine just doing something

4195

02:44:11,269 --> 02:44:09,520

a lot of stuff and shaver we lost almost

4196

02:44:12,790 --> 02:44:11,279

the whole town but

4197

02:44:14,469 --> 02:44:12,800

it sucks

4198

02:44:15,510 --> 02:44:14,479

but a lot of houses

4199

02:44:20,389 --> 02:44:15,520

yeah

4200

02:44:23,590 --> 02:44:20,399

uh our area here the fire is at about

4201

02:44:26,550 --> 02:44:23,600

it's about 72 000 hectares right now

4202

02:44:29,990 --> 02:44:26,560

which would be the equivalent of about 7

4203

02:44:32,389 --> 02:44:30,000

200 or 8 000 football fields

4204

02:44:35,190 --> 02:44:32,399

oh wow yeah

4205

02:44:37,510 --> 02:44:35,200

that's big that's big

4206

02:44:39,510 --> 02:44:37,520

yeah crazy it's crazy how something like

4207

02:44:41,269 --> 02:44:39,520

that can start out of nowhere too

4208

02:44:42,550 --> 02:44:41,279

yeah dude for sure

4209

02:44:44,309 --> 02:44:42,560

yeah

4210

02:44:46,550 --> 02:44:44,319

that he was talking that sonny was

4211

02:44:48,230 --> 02:44:46,560

talking about was uh

4212

02:44:51,030 --> 02:44:48,240

when they finally got it contained it

4213

02:44:53,190 --> 02:44:51,040

was over four hundred thousand acres

4214

02:44:56,150 --> 02:44:53,200

yeah that's massive

4215

02:44:58,230 --> 02:44:56,160

that is beginningly massive

4216

02:45:02,389 --> 02:44:58,240

that's ridiculous

4217

02:45:04,389 --> 02:45:02,399

don't log them god will yeah

4218

02:45:06,230 --> 02:45:04,399

they don't let us go up and like cut

4219

02:45:08,790 --> 02:45:06,240

down trees and use them for firewood no

4220

02:45:10,710 --> 02:45:08,800

more they you can't do that no more they

4221

02:45:12,870 --> 02:45:10,720

don't they don't log at all they just

4222

02:45:14,550 --> 02:45:12,880

grow and die and then when a forest fire

4223

02:45:16,309 --> 02:45:14,560

starts man

4224

02:45:17,830 --> 02:45:16,319

it's bad because there's so many dead

4225

02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:17,840

trees just laying in there that they

4226

02:45:20,630 --> 02:45:19,200

don't let us take

4227

02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:20,640

you can't even take a rock you can't

4228

02:45:23,830 --> 02:45:22,000

even take a rock out of the mountains

4229

02:45:25,349 --> 02:45:23,840

you take a rock home put it in your

4230

02:45:27,110 --> 02:45:25,359

garden you know

4231

02:45:29,510 --> 02:45:27,120

yeah yeah you'll get in trouble you

4232

02:45:33,110 --> 02:45:29,520

don't do that see you around

4233

02:45:36,309 --> 02:45:33,120

around here uh around here they

4234

02:45:38,630 --> 02:45:36,319

they will give you a free certificate to

4235

02:45:42,950 --> 02:45:38,640

go take as many dead trees out of the

4236

02:45:47,510 --> 02:45:44,950

those dead trees that are that are the

4237

02:45:50,790 --> 02:45:47,520

fuel for the forest fires it's not the

4238

02:45:52,710 --> 02:45:50,800

live trees the alive tree will survive

4239

02:45:55,590 --> 02:45:52,720

if it doesn't get too hot

4240

02:45:56,710 --> 02:45:55,600

it's the dead one that burn everything

4241

02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:56,720

so like

4242

02:46:02,309 --> 02:45:59,359

we go in there and we and we will uh we

4243

02:46:05,030 --> 02:46:02,319

literally uh you know go in there and

4244

02:46:08,070 --> 02:46:05,040

we'll clear out a section you know it's

4245

02:46:09,269 --> 02:46:08,080

it's pretty cool yeah yeah yeah we do

4246

02:46:11,670 --> 02:46:09,279

that here too

4247

02:46:13,510 --> 02:46:11,680

what we say here is we got a beautiful

4248

02:46:14,470 --> 02:46:13,520

forest you just can't see it through all

4249

02:46:20,309 --> 02:46:14,480

the trees

4250

02:46:23,670 --> 02:46:21,830

right out of the trailer door you've

4251
02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:23,680
seen all those dead trees that yeah they

4252
02:46:27,429 --> 02:46:25,439
need to take it off

4253
02:46:29,510 --> 02:46:27,439
right

4254
02:46:31,190 --> 02:46:29,520
so dave

4255
02:46:33,349 --> 02:46:31,200
dave we were telling uh we were telling

4256
02:46:35,830 --> 02:46:33,359
sonny and them about your your gifting

4257
02:46:37,830 --> 02:46:35,840
spot for bigfoot yeah i don't even know

4258
02:46:39,190 --> 02:46:37,840
i don't even know if they're around dude

4259
02:46:41,990 --> 02:46:39,200
i don't even know if they made it

4260
02:46:44,309 --> 02:46:42,000
because the fire is burning in that area

4261
02:46:46,790 --> 02:46:44,319
my one gifting site i haven't had any

4262
02:46:48,630 --> 02:46:46,800
action since 2017.

4263
02:46:49,830 --> 02:46:48,640

and my other site

4264

02:46:52,389 --> 02:46:49,840

i don't know

4265

02:46:55,590 --> 02:46:52,399

i've been out there once this year

4266

02:46:58,630 --> 02:46:55,600

and nothing happened uh which really

4267

02:47:00,550 --> 02:46:58,640

sucked after an entire winter

4268

02:47:02,550 --> 02:47:00,560

and then you know you go through an

4269

02:47:04,389 --> 02:47:02,560

entire winter and then you're hoping you

4270

02:47:07,349 --> 02:47:04,399

know like at least something maybe moved

4271

02:47:09,670 --> 02:47:07,359

an inch and nothing had moved i was so

4272

02:47:13,910 --> 02:47:09,680

disappointed they uh

4273

02:47:15,990 --> 02:47:13,920

they actually sent us a a video dude of

4274

02:47:19,670 --> 02:47:16,000

this massive thing

4275

02:47:22,230 --> 02:47:19,680

like just scaling a

4276

02:47:25,429 --> 02:47:22,240

and it's it's pretty freaking impressive

4277

02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:25,439

dude the speed at which this thing moves

4278

02:47:31,510 --> 02:47:27,920

and like the size of it from the

4279

02:47:33,269 --> 02:47:31,520

distance is is pretty pretty phenomenal

4280

02:47:35,269 --> 02:47:33,279

i only got i only got one answer for

4281

02:47:39,349 --> 02:47:35,279

that and the only thing i've ever seen

4282

02:47:44,550 --> 02:47:41,190

chad lightning smith i think lightning

4283

02:47:47,670 --> 02:47:45,670

uh-huh

4284

02:47:50,309 --> 02:47:47,680

that might be chad smith you guys might

4285

02:47:51,750 --> 02:47:50,319

have caught chess

4286

02:47:53,030 --> 02:47:51,760

in a monkey suit that's what it could

4287

02:47:55,750 --> 02:47:53,040

have been

4288

02:47:56,870 --> 02:47:55,760

been

4289

02:48:00,309 --> 02:47:56,880

yeah

4290

02:48:02,230 --> 02:48:00,319

no i acted like jerry i'm sorry

4291

02:48:03,110 --> 02:48:02,240

when i was in studio i actually saw you

4292

02:48:04,950 --> 02:48:03,120

guys

4293

02:48:07,110 --> 02:48:04,960

kind of moving in on that and that

4294

02:48:10,309 --> 02:48:07,120

looked kind of impressive man

4295

02:48:12,070 --> 02:48:10,319

looked real impressive yeah

4296

02:48:13,190 --> 02:48:12,080

that that's where we hunt all the time

4297

02:48:15,429 --> 02:48:13,200

dave and

4298

02:48:18,230 --> 02:48:15,439

like we were telling everybody before

4299

02:48:19,349 --> 02:48:18,240

our other buddy roger he took a bear two

4300

02:48:21,990 --> 02:48:19,359

years ago

4301
02:48:25,670 --> 02:48:22,000
and he's in the record books for here in

4302
02:48:28,309 --> 02:48:25,680
california it was 376 pounds our bears

4303
02:48:30,550 --> 02:48:28,319
don't get very big so that's that for

4304
02:48:33,830 --> 02:48:30,560
here that was a big bear whatever's on

4305
02:48:36,469 --> 02:48:33,840
that mountain if it was 400 pounds

4306
02:48:38,630 --> 02:48:36,479
my cousin don this is donnie

4307
02:48:41,590 --> 02:48:38,640
he he wouldn't have seen that i don't

4308
02:48:43,750 --> 02:48:41,600
believe unless you're looking for it on

4309
02:48:46,070 --> 02:48:43,760
a spot with a spotting scope but he's

4310
02:48:48,389 --> 02:48:46,080
seen that with naked eyes and then got

4311
02:48:50,070 --> 02:48:48,399
his phone out to film it he didn't yeah

4312
02:48:52,389 --> 02:48:50,080
that wasn't something he was looking for

4313
02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:52,399

he just seen something huge moving on

4314

02:48:57,030 --> 02:48:55,120

the side of a cliff that's far away i

4315

02:48:59,910 --> 02:48:57,040

mean far away

4316

02:49:01,910 --> 02:48:59,920

and yeah it's big it's when it gets to

4317

02:49:04,150 --> 02:49:01,920

the top of that cliff and you see those

4318

02:49:05,510 --> 02:49:04,160

pine trees that we have that are growing

4319

02:49:07,429 --> 02:49:05,520

at the top of these mountains out of the

4320

02:49:09,030 --> 02:49:07,439

rocks yeah that's what we're telling

4321

02:49:11,990 --> 02:49:09,040

everybody those those trees only get

4322

02:49:15,110 --> 02:49:12,000

maybe 25 feet tall but that one's those

4323

02:49:17,269 --> 02:49:15,120

are in between 15 and 25 feet tall

4324

02:49:19,429 --> 02:49:17,279

and when you get up to the top you can

4325

02:49:20,870 --> 02:49:19,439

size represent a little bit of reference

4326

02:49:23,429 --> 02:49:20,880

that way

4327

02:49:27,269 --> 02:49:23,439

it's big it's big

4328

02:49:28,309 --> 02:49:27,279

the last big bigfoot uh interaction we

4329

02:49:31,269 --> 02:49:28,319

had

4330

02:49:34,790 --> 02:49:31,279

uh up here was in 2018

4331

02:49:38,790 --> 02:49:34,800

and what happened there did guys is

4332

02:49:41,110 --> 02:49:38,800

about 25 miles southwest of me

4333

02:49:44,469 --> 02:49:41,120

back in 1965

4334

02:49:47,349 --> 02:49:44,479

a plane crash a plane blew up in the sky

4335

02:49:48,550 --> 02:49:47,359

and crap ended up crashing killing 52

4336

02:49:51,110 --> 02:49:48,560

people

4337

02:49:53,110 --> 02:49:51,120

and today it's still canada's largest

4338

02:49:54,950 --> 02:49:53,120

unsolved mass murder

4339

02:49:57,670 --> 02:49:54,960

they they believe the murder the RCMP

4340

02:50:01,190 --> 02:49:57,680

believe the murder was on the flight

4341

02:50:04,469 --> 02:50:01,200

and and long story short uh my buddy

4342

02:50:05,750 --> 02:50:04,479

merle and i and uh and our and our armed

4343

02:50:08,150 --> 02:50:05,760

guard because you got to go into that

4344

02:50:11,190 --> 02:50:08,160

area armed there's just way too many

4345

02:50:12,790 --> 02:50:11,200

animals that could kill you in there

4346

02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:12,800

we walked in there

4347

02:50:17,269 --> 02:50:14,640

and merle wanted to do a paranormal

4348

02:50:20,070 --> 02:50:17,279

investigation so we got paranormal on

4349

02:50:21,670 --> 02:50:20,080

the mind and so after about an hour

4350

02:50:23,030 --> 02:50:21,680

merle's like let's take this little deer

4351

02:50:25,269 --> 02:50:23,040

trail and see if there's any more

4352

02:50:27,349 --> 02:50:25,279

wreckage over there over behind this

4353

02:50:29,429 --> 02:50:27,359

deer trail so we take this deer trail

4354

02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:29,439

and mark stays right at the tree line

4355

02:50:33,030 --> 02:50:30,960

he's like guys i'm gonna stay here you

4356

02:50:34,710 --> 02:50:33,040

guys go on ahead to that boulder he goes

4357

02:50:37,030 --> 02:50:34,720

i got a good line of sight in case

4358

02:50:39,110 --> 02:50:37,040

something comes through i said okay not

4359

02:50:41,990 --> 02:50:39,120

a problem so merle and i go across this

4360

02:50:43,910 --> 02:50:42,000

this meadow about 30 40 yards to this uh

4361

02:50:45,429 --> 02:50:43,920

boulder

4362

02:50:46,630 --> 02:50:45,439

and we're standing there and just kind

4363

02:50:52,950 --> 02:50:46,640

of looking around and all of a sudden we

4364

02:50:57,510 --> 02:50:54,550

i look over at merle and like he's a

4365

02:50:58,790 --> 02:50:57,520

mall cop okay so you know how furious he

4366

02:50:59,590 --> 02:50:58,800

is in life

4367

02:51:04,309 --> 02:50:59,600

and

4368

02:51:06,550 --> 02:51:04,319

here what dave i said did you hear that

4369

02:51:08,389 --> 02:51:06,560

talking he goes yep

4370

02:51:10,710 --> 02:51:08,399

and so we call over to mark did you say

4371

02:51:12,710 --> 02:51:10,720

something he's like no he i said did you

4372

02:51:14,230 --> 02:51:12,720

hear something he goes no so we're

4373

02:51:18,309 --> 02:51:14,240

looking around we're like hello can you

4374

02:51:20,870 --> 02:51:18,319

do that again it all said yeah

4375

02:51:23,349 --> 02:51:20,880

right what the hell is this you know

4376
02:51:26,790 --> 02:51:23,359
like because we're on paranormal mind

4377
02:51:29,510 --> 02:51:26,800
right yeah so then we walk back

4378
02:51:32,790 --> 02:51:29,520
to take the deer trail back go to the

4379
02:51:35,349 --> 02:51:32,800
crash site and there's this cul-de-sac

4380
02:51:37,429 --> 02:51:35,359
road where the recovery vehicles had

4381
02:51:40,070 --> 02:51:37,439
made way back in the day

4382
02:51:42,870 --> 02:51:40,080
and mark walks into the cul-de-sac i'm

4383
02:51:45,190 --> 02:51:42,880
kind of in between mark and m and merle

4384
02:51:48,070 --> 02:51:45,200
and merle is at the the first piece of

4385
02:51:49,830 --> 02:51:48,080
of uh crash debris

4386
02:51:52,469 --> 02:51:49,840
investigating well all of a sudden like

4387
02:51:54,070 --> 02:51:52,479
ten not even five ten minutes later

4388
02:51:56,230 --> 02:51:54,080

merle starts freaking out because

4389

02:51:57,670 --> 02:51:56,240

there's something in the bushes right

4390

02:51:59,830 --> 02:51:57,680

behind him

4391

02:52:01,670 --> 02:51:59,840

huffing and puffing and shaking the

4392

02:52:03,429 --> 02:52:01,680

branches and

4393

02:52:05,269 --> 02:52:03,439

you know so he gets freaked out so i

4394

02:52:07,750 --> 02:52:05,279

turn and i yell at mark because he's our

4395

02:52:09,429 --> 02:52:07,760

armed guard i said merle's got something

4396

02:52:11,429 --> 02:52:09,439

over here and mark puts his hand up like

4397

02:52:13,670 --> 02:52:11,439

this and i'm looking at mark's back and

4398

02:52:15,750 --> 02:52:13,680

also he takes his backpack off and

4399

02:52:18,070 --> 02:52:15,760

raises his rifle right into the trees in

4400

02:52:19,510 --> 02:52:18,080

front of him because there's something

4401

02:52:21,830 --> 02:52:19,520

coming at him

4402

02:52:23,750 --> 02:52:21,840

so now we got the guy behind merle we

4403

02:52:25,750 --> 02:52:23,760

got the guy over by mark and guess where

4404

02:52:26,870 --> 02:52:25,760

the trail to get the hell out is right

4405

02:52:29,269 --> 02:52:26,880

in between

4406

02:52:30,950 --> 02:52:29,279

right because there's one trail in and

4407

02:52:31,910 --> 02:52:30,960

one trail out

4408

02:52:34,150 --> 02:52:31,920

and

4409

02:52:35,750 --> 02:52:34,160

uh we ended up leaving

4410

02:52:39,190 --> 02:52:35,760

okay because it was

4411

02:52:41,910 --> 02:52:39,200

uh both uh merle and i joined joined up

4412

02:52:44,550 --> 02:52:41,920

with mark and mark mark's a type of dude

4413

02:52:47,190 --> 02:52:44,560

man where he's one of these avid hunters

4414

02:52:50,389 --> 02:52:47,200

and everybody has that guy who's been in

4415

02:52:52,630 --> 02:52:50,399

the forest for like 35 years i mean he

4416

02:52:57,510 --> 02:52:52,640

used to he used to be a professional

4417

02:52:59,510 --> 02:52:57,520

tracker of of wolves and and of uh of uh

4418

02:53:01,590 --> 02:52:59,520

um

4419

02:53:02,820 --> 02:53:01,600

yeah hey willy willy gave me a super

4420

02:53:06,790 --> 02:53:02,830

chat there

4421

02:53:07,750 --> 02:53:06,800

[Applause]

4422

02:53:09,110 --> 02:53:07,760

we go

4423

02:53:13,030 --> 02:53:09,120

you know you know what's funny about

4424

02:53:15,349 --> 02:53:13,040

willie he absolutely hates me hates me

4425

02:53:18,790 --> 02:53:15,359

it's helped me every chance he gets but

4426

02:53:22,469 --> 02:53:18,800

he still listens all the time

4427

02:53:25,590 --> 02:53:22,479

alligator symbol uh-huh yeah

4428

02:53:26,870 --> 02:53:25,600

ufo garage trumping at the war

4429

02:53:28,469 --> 02:53:26,880

you know

4430

02:53:30,950 --> 02:53:28,479

trying to throw out the [h__h] with

4431

02:53:33,510 --> 02:53:30,960

that 10 buck super chat there

4432

02:53:37,540 --> 02:53:33,520

drop another hey willy if you drop 50

4433

02:53:45,110 --> 02:53:37,550

i'll leave right now if you drop it

4434

02:53:51,990 --> 02:53:47,590

drop a 50 super chat and i'm out of here

4435

02:53:57,269 --> 02:53:55,190

yeah so uh anyways the uh the uh

4436

02:53:59,349 --> 02:53:57,279

whatchamacallit the uh

4437

02:54:01,269 --> 02:53:59,359

we ended up leaving but then all of a

4438

02:54:03,429 --> 02:54:01,279

sudden like eight months later dudes it

4439

02:54:05,110 --> 02:54:03,439

hit me because i was talking to somebody

4440

02:54:09,110 --> 02:54:05,120

about the sierra sounds that ronald

4441

02:54:10,630 --> 02:54:09,120

morehead had uh recorded back in the day

4442

02:54:13,590 --> 02:54:10,640

and all of a sudden what do i hear on

4443

02:54:15,990 --> 02:54:13,600

that tape or no

4444

02:54:18,150 --> 02:54:16,000

i'm like i'm like oh my god that's what

4445

02:54:21,670 --> 02:54:18,160

we heard in the forest that day so it

4446

02:54:24,230 --> 02:54:21,680

was pretty trippy yeah that sounds crazy

4447

02:54:26,309 --> 02:54:24,240

i may have uh i may actually have

4448

02:54:29,750 --> 02:54:26,319

fingerprints

4449

02:54:31,190 --> 02:54:29,760

nice yeah on the on the ball right

4450

02:54:33,110 --> 02:54:31,200

on the ball

4451
02:54:35,510 --> 02:54:33,120
you got pictures of that yeah let me

4452
02:54:37,990 --> 02:54:35,520
find it here yeah we were telling them

4453
02:54:40,550 --> 02:54:38,000
that uh about your gifting site and

4454
02:54:43,429 --> 02:54:40,560
about how something touched this ball

4455
02:54:45,670 --> 02:54:43,439
and the coin that you had that moved

4456
02:54:47,429 --> 02:54:45,680
like yeah well we put up we ended up

4457
02:54:49,190 --> 02:54:47,439
putting up a gifting site there last

4458
02:54:50,950 --> 02:54:49,200
year

4459
02:54:56,070 --> 02:54:50,960
oh look at willie if f you i'm watching

4460
02:55:06,230 --> 02:54:59,190
you cheap kind of a [h__\h]

4461
02:55:10,630 --> 02:55:07,750
love that

4462
02:55:14,070 --> 02:55:10,640
damn name they're funny you're funny man

4463
02:55:16,469 --> 02:55:14,080

so so we put a bunch of toys out okay

4464

02:55:19,030 --> 02:55:16,479

and uh this was when

4465

02:55:20,950 --> 02:55:19,040

this is when we left the gifting site

4466

02:55:22,870 --> 02:55:20,960

the first day okay

4467

02:55:24,469 --> 02:55:22,880

all right you can see the toys up there

4468

02:55:27,990 --> 02:55:24,479

there's that big purple thing on the

4469

02:55:29,670 --> 02:55:28,000

tree the basketball there so we go

4470

02:55:32,870 --> 02:55:29,680

right by that tree

4471

02:55:36,710 --> 02:55:32,880

um there was a dead log rotted out log

4472

02:55:41,030 --> 02:55:36,720

my buddies my buddy's daughter uh puts a

4473

02:55:41,990 --> 02:55:41,040

puts a uh uh an old 1960's worn out

4474

02:55:43,110 --> 02:55:42,000

nickel

4475

02:55:47,590 --> 02:55:43,120

on the

4476
02:55:49,670 --> 02:55:47,600
log okay

4477
02:55:50,469 --> 02:55:49,680
we go back a week later

4478
02:55:51,830 --> 02:55:50,479
and

4479
02:55:56,630 --> 02:55:51,840
the

4480
02:55:58,309 --> 02:55:56,640
so we're looking all around can't find

4481
02:56:02,070 --> 02:55:58,319
it and you've got to think logically

4482
02:56:04,469 --> 02:56:02,080
pack rat uh raven crow any type of bird

4483
02:56:06,710 --> 02:56:04,479
might they're smart too absolutely we

4484
02:56:09,190 --> 02:56:06,720
got a bunch of them here so nothing

4485
02:56:10,630 --> 02:56:09,200
happened we go back a week later

4486
02:56:13,269 --> 02:56:10,640
all right and we're looking around the

4487
02:56:14,950 --> 02:56:13,279
gifting site and nothing is moved and

4488
02:56:16,790 --> 02:56:14,960

we're like damn it you know nothing and

4489

02:56:18,790 --> 02:56:16,800

all of a sudden my my son who's seven

4490

02:56:20,710 --> 02:56:18,800

years old at the time he go he's

4491

02:56:23,190 --> 02:56:20,720

standing at the tree and he goes daddy i

4492

02:56:25,590 --> 02:56:23,200

said what he goes come here and i so i

4493

02:56:26,790 --> 02:56:25,600

walk over to him he goes who put that

4494

02:56:28,469 --> 02:56:26,800

coin

4495

02:56:29,620 --> 02:56:28,479

on top

4496

02:56:32,630 --> 02:56:29,630

of the ball

4497

02:56:35,110 --> 02:56:32,640

[Music]

4498

02:56:38,710 --> 02:56:35,120

now the funny part about that is

4499

02:56:40,630 --> 02:56:38,720

that is a 2019

4500

02:56:43,349 --> 02:56:40,640

nickel canadian nickel

4501
02:56:44,630 --> 02:56:43,359
not a 1960s nickel

4502
02:56:46,710 --> 02:56:44,640
and

4503
02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:46,720
you know like bob mcguire who i really

4504
02:56:50,630 --> 02:56:49,279
respect dr bob mcguire

4505
02:56:51,910 --> 02:56:50,640
you know i was telling him about this

4506
02:56:53,429 --> 02:56:51,920
but he says dave you're missing the

4507
02:56:55,670 --> 02:56:53,439
obvious man

4508
02:56:57,990 --> 02:56:55,680
and i said what's that he goes

4509
02:56:59,990 --> 02:56:58,000
look when when you go when a human goes

4510
02:57:01,590 --> 02:57:00,000
to put something on on something we're

4511
02:57:02,710 --> 02:57:01,600
going to make sure that it's not going

4512
02:57:05,110 --> 02:57:02,720
to fall

4513
02:57:06,790 --> 02:57:05,120

that nickel well and it realistically

4514

02:57:09,349 --> 02:57:06,800

could have been put there by a human but

4515

02:57:11,830 --> 02:57:09,359

if it was put there by something else

4516

02:57:14,309 --> 02:57:11,840

that's all i'll say okay

4517

02:57:17,590 --> 02:57:14,319

it was meant to be found and found quick

4518

02:57:21,349 --> 02:57:17,600

because any rain snow

4519

02:57:24,469 --> 02:57:21,359

sleet branch from above deer checking

4520

02:57:25,990 --> 02:57:24,479

things out is going to knock that nickel

4521

02:57:27,030 --> 02:57:26,000

off of there

4522

02:57:29,110 --> 02:57:27,040

yeah

4523

02:57:32,070 --> 02:57:29,120

so

4524

02:57:34,150 --> 02:57:32,080

back

4525

02:57:35,750 --> 02:57:34,160

a week later and this is where every

4526
02:57:37,429 --> 02:57:35,760
i've moved the nickel and that's where

4527
02:57:38,950 --> 02:57:37,439
everything is set up see where the

4528
02:57:41,750 --> 02:57:38,960
basketball is

4529
02:57:44,630 --> 02:57:41,760
yeah uh yeah yeah the orange thing yep

4530
02:57:48,309 --> 02:57:44,640
the orange thing right there sorry

4531
02:57:50,870 --> 02:57:48,319
all right so we go back a week later

4532
02:57:53,110 --> 02:57:50,880
and uh

4533
02:57:55,510 --> 02:57:53,120
uh the ball had moved

4534
02:57:58,150 --> 02:57:55,520
to right there

4535
02:57:58,160 --> 02:58:16,830
so okay logically speaking and ring up

4536
02:58:22,070 --> 02:58:20,150
bucks anyways uh so we go back the week

4537
02:58:25,190 --> 02:58:22,080
later the ball has moved now you got to

4538
02:58:26,790 --> 02:58:25,200

think logically rabbit deer

4539

02:58:28,389 --> 02:58:26,800

uh

4540

02:58:30,950 --> 02:58:28,399

yeah we don't have

4541

02:58:33,670 --> 02:58:30,960

raccoons just been spotted here this

4542

02:58:35,110 --> 02:58:33,680

year squirrel anything could have moved

4543

02:58:36,790 --> 02:58:35,120

it right

4544

02:58:38,550 --> 02:58:36,800

so i pick it up

4545

02:58:39,910 --> 02:58:38,560

and here's where it gets interesting

4546

02:58:42,870 --> 02:58:39,920

because

4547

02:58:44,309 --> 02:58:42,880

when i picked it up

4548

02:58:46,389 --> 02:58:44,319

oh wow

4549

02:58:47,590 --> 02:58:46,399

that was on the other side

4550

02:58:49,349 --> 02:58:47,600

damn

4551

02:58:51,830 --> 02:58:49,359

now it's almost like a is that a

4552

02:58:53,750 --> 02:58:51,840

full-size basketball no it's like one of

4553

02:58:55,110 --> 02:58:53,760

those dollar store ones the cheap

4554

02:58:57,349 --> 02:58:55,120

plastic ones

4555

02:58:59,190 --> 02:58:57,359

a little bit bigger than that joe

4556

02:59:00,790 --> 02:58:59,200

yeah about like that no about like that

4557

02:59:03,269 --> 02:59:00,800

right there

4558

02:59:05,110 --> 02:59:03,279

you know about the size of willy's balls

4559

02:59:08,150 --> 02:59:05,120

you know

4560

02:59:09,510 --> 02:59:08,160

and anyways long story short

4561

02:59:11,590 --> 02:59:09,520

uh

4562

02:59:12,870 --> 02:59:11,600

i kept it because i'm thinking okay is

4563

02:59:15,070 --> 02:59:12,880

that dirt

4564

02:59:16,710 --> 02:59:15,080

but i touched it and it was like

4565

02:59:18,790 --> 02:59:16,720

extremely

4566

02:59:22,870 --> 02:59:18,800

greasy

4567

02:59:23,590 --> 02:59:22,880

forest

4568

02:59:25,830 --> 02:59:23,600

so

4569

02:59:29,269 --> 02:59:25,840

it what was weird about it

4570

02:59:31,269 --> 02:59:29,279

is that it was greasy and and i got you

4571

02:59:33,910 --> 02:59:31,279

and it was quite chilly that day and my

4572

02:59:36,550 --> 02:59:33,920

hands were kind of cold and i flipped my

4573

02:59:39,110 --> 02:59:36,560

my phone started to slip out of my hand

4574

02:59:41,349 --> 02:59:39,120

as i'm trying to take pictures and what

4575

02:59:43,030 --> 02:59:41,359

i did with the ball is i i grabbed the

4576

02:59:44,870 --> 02:59:43,040

ball i pulled it towards my chest

4577

02:59:47,030 --> 02:59:44,880

because i didn't want to drop it

4578

02:59:49,269 --> 02:59:47,040

and i grabbed my phone at the same time

4579

02:59:53,349 --> 02:59:49,279

pulled the ball the way and the grease

4580

03:00:00,230 --> 02:59:54,230

no

4581

03:00:02,309 --> 03:00:00,240

randy dwelper nickel uh nickel move

4582

03:00:04,630 --> 03:00:02,319

bigfoot confirmed i know that sarcasm

4583

03:00:07,269 --> 03:00:04,640

that's beautiful sarcasm and i never

4584

03:00:08,950 --> 03:00:07,279

said it was a bigfoot so let's uh let's

4585

03:00:11,110 --> 03:00:08,960

just be realistic here somebody said

4586

03:00:14,150 --> 03:00:11,120

it's your it's your beard oil it could

4587

03:00:15,030 --> 03:00:14,160

be i said a hundred bucks willy

4588

03:00:16,070 --> 03:00:15,040

not a

4589

03:00:18,070 --> 03:00:16,080

pen

4590

03:00:21,429 --> 03:00:18,080

willy we'll take that though dude you

4591

03:00:23,750 --> 03:00:21,439

appreciate it man willie you can't count

4592

03:00:25,429 --> 03:00:23,760

you can't count willy you're missing a

4593

03:00:28,309 --> 03:00:25,439

zero

4594

03:00:32,469 --> 03:00:30,469

how am i gonna

4595

03:00:34,630 --> 03:00:32,479

how am i supposed to sing win beneath my

4596

03:00:37,230 --> 03:00:34,640

wings willy when you're not even holding

4597

03:00:39,269 --> 03:00:37,240

up your end of the bargain again

4598

03:00:41,429 --> 03:00:39,279

[Laughter]

4599

03:00:44,469 --> 03:00:41,439

you don't even qualify for chad smith

4600

03:00:50,150 --> 03:00:47,110

but but he is chad smith all right no no

4601
03:00:51,190 --> 03:00:50,160
he doesn't qualify he's not chad yeah no

4602
03:00:56,790 --> 03:00:51,200
we were

4603
03:00:58,630 --> 03:00:56,800
what they eat and i would have said deer

4604
03:01:00,150 --> 03:00:58,640
so yeah i killed the deer when it was

4605
03:01:02,309 --> 03:01:00,160
snowing before and this guy right here

4606
03:01:04,230 --> 03:01:02,319
guttled it for me and and while we were

4607
03:01:06,469 --> 03:01:04,240
gutting it and cleaning it out what i

4608
03:01:09,429 --> 03:01:06,479
noticed when i was done my hands were

4609
03:01:12,469 --> 03:01:09,439
greasy from touching the fat on the deer

4610
03:01:14,309 --> 03:01:12,479
yeah it actually it left the greasy feel

4611
03:01:16,389 --> 03:01:14,319
not not blood you know it was it was

4612
03:01:18,830 --> 03:01:16,399
grease like axle grease like you're

4613
03:01:18,950 --> 03:01:18,840

explaining like you

4614

03:01:21,590 --> 03:01:18,960

yeah i don't know what

4615

03:01:24,230 --> 03:01:23,190

it would be covered like that all the

4616

03:01:26,630 --> 03:01:24,240

time

4617

03:01:29,510 --> 03:01:26,640

yeah i don't know what it was i'll never

4618

03:01:31,910 --> 03:01:29,520

know you know i mean i i know what i

4619

03:01:33,190 --> 03:01:31,920

want it to be but

4620

03:01:37,990 --> 03:01:33,200

i can't

4621

03:01:39,830 --> 03:01:38,000

kind of really cool no uh willie is

4622

03:01:41,120 --> 03:01:39,840

officially banned from buying a chad

4623

03:01:43,190 --> 03:01:41,130

smith t-shirt

4624

03:01:45,190 --> 03:01:43,200

[Laughter]

4625

03:01:47,429 --> 03:01:45,200

if he's gonna cheap ass out and give ten

4626
03:01:49,670 --> 03:01:47,439
bucks instead of a hundred then i that

4627
03:01:52,790 --> 03:01:49,680
i'm gonna not allow him to get a chad

4628
03:01:56,389 --> 03:01:55,429
you know keep out from

4629
03:01:58,710 --> 03:01:56,399
what

4630
03:02:01,030 --> 03:01:58,720
if if the big foot was out there putting

4631
03:02:02,950 --> 03:02:01,040
the nickel on the little thing that just

4632
03:02:05,590 --> 03:02:02,960
goes back to show that the dude's a

4633
03:02:07,750 --> 03:02:05,600
little trickster yeah just doing small

4634
03:02:10,870 --> 03:02:07,760
little things that you'll notice right

4635
03:02:13,269 --> 03:02:10,880
dude basketball

4636
03:02:14,710 --> 03:02:13,279
was it an american nickel that you left

4637
03:02:16,150 --> 03:02:14,720
no canadian

4638
03:02:18,150 --> 03:02:16,160

oh i was making sure because he didn't

4639

03:02:21,429 --> 03:02:18,160

need to leave you two canadian nickels

4640

03:02:23,670 --> 03:02:21,439

for one of those american ones

4641

03:02:27,830 --> 03:02:23,680

no it's definitely a comedian

4642

03:02:32,790 --> 03:02:29,510

i'll tell you man like

4643

03:02:35,269 --> 03:02:32,800

i i wish for anybody who doesn't believe

4644

03:02:37,670 --> 03:02:35,279

or or even does believe to be able to

4645

03:02:39,510 --> 03:02:37,680

walk into a forest into just some remote

4646

03:02:40,790 --> 03:02:39,520

area and all of a sudden you find a

4647

03:02:41,910 --> 03:02:40,800

footprint

4648

03:02:44,710 --> 03:02:41,920

i mean there

4649

03:02:45,670 --> 03:02:44,720

there is something really surreal over

4650

03:02:50,469 --> 03:02:45,680

that

4651

03:02:53,030 --> 03:02:50,479

i didn't i didn't believe in i have i we

4652

03:02:54,870 --> 03:02:53,040

have seen here in fresno this was a long

4653

03:02:56,389 --> 03:02:54,880

time ago guys this happened maybe like

4654

03:03:11,030 --> 03:02:56,399

15

4655

03:03:14,870 --> 03:03:12,790

and when my available

4656

03:03:17,190 --> 03:03:14,880

got into the car

4657

03:03:18,870 --> 03:03:17,200

he took his shoe off he took his shoes

4658

03:03:21,590 --> 03:03:18,880

off when he got in the car he has a hard

4659

03:03:23,830 --> 03:03:21,600

time walking and he wears a motorcycle

4660

03:03:26,230 --> 03:03:23,840

racing boot he broke his back yeah he

4661

03:03:28,150 --> 03:03:26,240

wrecked he wrecked the motorcycle and it

4662

03:03:30,790 --> 03:03:28,160

messed him up real bad but i still take

4663

03:03:32,389 --> 03:03:30,800

him up there and he took those boots off

4664

03:03:34,309 --> 03:03:32,399

then he had to get out of my truck to

4665

03:03:37,269 --> 03:03:34,319

get something and get back in and he

4666

03:03:38,150 --> 03:03:37,279

left a big ass footprint in the snow all

4667

03:03:39,190 --> 03:03:38,160

right

4668

03:03:41,190 --> 03:03:39,200

and

4669

03:03:43,590 --> 03:03:41,200

it's right on the side of the road well

4670

03:03:45,349 --> 03:03:43,600

what happened was the snow melted away

4671

03:03:47,910 --> 03:03:45,359

and it made the foot

4672

03:03:49,990 --> 03:03:47,920

his footprint get really really big and

4673

03:03:51,910 --> 03:03:50,000

the newspaper and everything took a

4674

03:03:53,910 --> 03:03:51,920

picture of this and it was in the paper

4675

03:03:55,670 --> 03:03:53,920

and he showed me he goes dude look at it

4676
03:03:57,429 --> 03:03:55,680
and i go yeah it's just a footprint a

4677
03:03:59,510 --> 03:03:57,439
bigfoot footprint he goes no look at

4678
03:04:01,110 --> 03:03:59,520
where it's at and i looked i was like

4679
03:04:03,349 --> 03:04:01,120
that's where my truck was parked and he

4680
03:04:07,269 --> 03:04:03,359
goes it's my footprint and i go holy

4681
03:04:11,190 --> 03:04:09,590
we never told anybody but that was

4682
03:04:13,670 --> 03:04:11,200
actually like somebody thought they'd

4683
03:04:16,309 --> 03:04:13,680
seen a bigfoot footprint and it wasn't

4684
03:04:18,389 --> 03:04:16,319
real you know on on the street we've

4685
03:04:21,110 --> 03:04:18,399
we've seen that and

4686
03:04:23,269 --> 03:04:21,120
that's kind of always what i expected is

4687
03:04:25,269 --> 03:04:23,279
i would be able to explain it if i ever

4688
03:04:26,630 --> 03:04:25,279

seen anything you know anything i never

4689

03:04:29,269 --> 03:04:26,640

expected to see

4690

03:04:31,590 --> 03:04:29,279

it crawling up a mountain but

4691

03:04:34,230 --> 03:04:31,600

i can't explain this dave we don't have

4692

03:04:36,790 --> 03:04:34,240

bears that big in california and

4693

03:04:37,670 --> 03:04:36,800

i've never met a man that size

4694

03:04:39,750 --> 03:04:37,680

um

4695

03:04:42,389 --> 03:04:39,760

never i don't know a man that size i

4696

03:04:44,550 --> 03:04:42,399

could crawl up a hill let alone cliff

4697

03:04:46,469 --> 03:04:44,560

i was hoping that somebody could go

4698

03:04:47,190 --> 03:04:46,479

through that video and

4699

03:04:49,910 --> 03:04:47,200

and

4700

03:04:51,750 --> 03:04:49,920

debunk it yeah clear it up to where you

4701
03:04:53,510 --> 03:04:51,760
guys can see exactly what it is because

4702
03:04:55,269 --> 03:04:53,520
when it's crawling up it's going hand

4703
03:04:56,950 --> 03:04:55,279
over hand you can definitely see that

4704
03:04:59,670 --> 03:04:56,960
it's definitely

4705
03:05:01,429 --> 03:04:59,680
crawls like a man climbs like a man

4706
03:05:04,630 --> 03:05:01,439
i mean the fact that it's able to make

4707
03:05:06,950 --> 03:05:04,640
it up that mountain and like a five

4708
03:05:08,790 --> 03:05:06,960
minute time period is

4709
03:05:11,030 --> 03:05:08,800
[h__h] ridiculous dude especially with

4710
03:05:13,750 --> 03:05:11,040
the steepness yeah

4711
03:05:16,630 --> 03:05:13,760
that is so awesome like down there sheer

4712
03:05:18,309 --> 03:05:16,640
cliff yeah just about yeah we couldn't

4713
03:05:19,510 --> 03:05:18,319

go up it there's there's like i told

4714

03:05:21,349 --> 03:05:19,520

them there's none of us that could just

4715

03:05:22,950 --> 03:05:21,359

go up we would look up that and go yeah

4716

03:05:24,550 --> 03:05:22,960

that's impossible not not without

4717

03:05:26,710 --> 03:05:24,560

climbing here

4718

03:05:29,510 --> 03:05:26,720

yeah well if there's anybody listening

4719

03:05:30,870 --> 03:05:29,520

that uh that that knows anything about

4720

03:05:33,429 --> 03:05:30,880

like

4721

03:05:36,550 --> 03:05:33,439

taking something and uh making a

4722

03:05:38,790 --> 03:05:36,560

reference to to it graphically i mean i

4723

03:05:41,910 --> 03:05:38,800

i think we could figure it out yeah but

4724

03:05:44,230 --> 03:05:41,920

if anybody else like does that and knows

4725

03:05:46,469 --> 03:05:44,240

how to do it reach out to you

4726

03:05:48,230 --> 03:05:46,479

yeah that'd be awesome because we're all

4727

03:05:50,870 --> 03:05:48,240

trying to try to figure it out right

4728

03:05:53,429 --> 03:05:50,880

like yeah i i think what you guys uh

4729

03:05:55,349 --> 03:05:53,439

have captured is pretty phenomenal

4730

03:05:57,750 --> 03:05:55,359

uh and i want to get to the bottom of it

4731

03:06:00,870 --> 03:05:57,760

guys yeah and just the fact that you

4732

03:06:03,269 --> 03:06:00,880

guys are saying at a minimum right at

4733

03:06:05,190 --> 03:06:03,279

least half a mile at a minimum could be

4734

03:06:07,990 --> 03:06:05,200

further but the fact that you're able to

4735

03:06:09,110 --> 03:06:08,000

see that thing scaling a cliff side

4736

03:06:11,910 --> 03:06:09,120

handling

4737

03:06:14,389 --> 03:06:11,920

hand over hand is pretty impressive and

4738

03:06:17,349 --> 03:06:14,399

the fact that you when you zoomed in you

4739

03:06:19,429 --> 03:06:17,359

notice that it's a dark color but the

4740

03:06:21,590 --> 03:06:19,439

hands and feet were like a whitish

4741

03:06:23,110 --> 03:06:21,600

grayish color yeah it's still pretty

4742

03:06:24,230 --> 03:06:23,120

impressive

4743

03:06:26,230 --> 03:06:24,240

that is

4744

03:06:27,670 --> 03:06:26,240

i always thought if i seen one like if

4745

03:06:30,230 --> 03:06:27,680

it was going to be real it was going to

4746

03:06:32,550 --> 03:06:30,240

be something brown or that's definitely

4747

03:06:33,510 --> 03:06:32,560

black with different colored feet

4748

03:06:36,550 --> 03:06:33,520

yeah

4749

03:06:47,750 --> 03:06:36,560

and your cousin's like well what the

4750

03:06:54,070 --> 03:06:50,630

i made fun until i seen the video i was

4751
03:06:55,990 --> 03:06:54,080
like holy [\h__\h] you know that's that's i

4752
03:06:58,389 --> 03:06:56,000
could see the hands i could see the arms

4753
03:07:00,950 --> 03:06:58,399
i could see it yeah yeah

4754
03:07:03,510 --> 03:07:00,960
yeah it goes back to men the world is so

4755
03:07:05,030 --> 03:07:03,520
big who knows everything that's in it

4756
03:07:08,630 --> 03:07:05,040
you know

4757
03:07:10,710 --> 03:07:08,640
exactly very true who knows oh very true

4758
03:07:13,670 --> 03:07:10,720
very true sorry guys i'm just uh

4759
03:07:16,469 --> 03:07:13,680
preparing on my end too no worries

4760
03:07:19,670 --> 03:07:16,479
trevor you you said it best man like we

4761
03:07:21,910 --> 03:07:19,680
look the the the the point is we're all

4762
03:07:24,630 --> 03:07:21,920
curious we're all going through this

4763
03:07:27,030 --> 03:07:24,640

life and you know what's fun is that we

4764

03:07:29,030 --> 03:07:27,040

don't know everything and that's the fun

4765

03:07:30,230 --> 03:07:29,040

part and we're all trying to figure it

4766

03:07:32,870 --> 03:07:30,240

out together

4767

03:07:35,269 --> 03:07:32,880

and uh we can we can we can have fun

4768

03:07:37,510 --> 03:07:35,279

with it or we can have a bad time with

4769

03:07:39,510 --> 03:07:37,520

it i choose to i think we all choose to

4770

03:07:41,750 --> 03:07:39,520

have a fun time with it

4771

03:07:44,070 --> 03:07:41,760

and try to you know get get on the same

4772

03:07:46,710 --> 03:07:44,080

level and uh you know have a good goody

4773

03:07:46,720 --> 03:07:53,800

however yeah

4774

03:07:53,810 --> 03:08:00,070

[Laughter]

4775

03:08:04,710 --> 03:08:02,070

look at me in the eyes i love you too

4776

03:08:07,190 --> 03:08:04,720

you look at me when i'm talking to you

4777

03:08:10,870 --> 03:08:07,200

you look at him when i'm talking oh dude

4778

03:08:13,110 --> 03:08:10,880

okay willie dude willie thanks again bro

4779

03:08:17,030 --> 03:08:13,120

dave does kind of look like a lesbian

4780

03:08:24,230 --> 03:08:20,469

you son of a [h__h]

4781

03:08:29,429 --> 03:08:27,269

joe and not stripper money buddy come on

4782

03:08:32,150 --> 03:08:29,439

you gotta [h__h] up

4783

03:08:35,750 --> 03:08:32,160

you gotta buck up i told you 100 bucks i

4784

03:08:37,030 --> 03:08:35,760

would leave the room that's true

4785

03:08:38,550 --> 03:08:37,040

i think he's doing it in small

4786

03:08:40,150 --> 03:08:38,560

increments

4787

03:08:47,349 --> 03:08:40,160

150 now

4788

03:08:49,510 --> 03:08:47,359

that's 150 oh my god dude oh my god guys

4789

03:08:51,670 --> 03:08:49,520

you know you know what's that

4790

03:08:54,550 --> 03:08:51,680

you know the best part about this uh uh

4791

03:08:57,269 --> 03:08:54,560

yeah like we get to hang out and uh and

4792

03:08:59,750 --> 03:08:57,279

meet cool people anybody that like wants

4793

03:09:04,630 --> 03:08:59,760

to hang out just yeah just reach out to

4794

03:09:09,110 --> 03:09:06,790

literally anybody could show up honestly

4795

03:09:11,349 --> 03:09:09,120

like dude sonny you're [\h__\h] awesome

4796

03:09:12,070 --> 03:09:11,359

thanks for reaching out and like giving

4797

03:09:17,590 --> 03:09:12,080

us

4798

03:09:20,469 --> 03:09:17,600

ship camaraderie ship is that a word

4799

03:09:23,990 --> 03:09:20,479

it's a word now that's the word now

4800

03:09:25,590 --> 03:09:24,000

man it's a george bush ism i never uh

4801
03:09:27,349 --> 03:09:25,600
never did i think that you would be the

4802
03:09:30,229 --> 03:09:27,359
guy that come out that would come out

4803
03:09:32,309 --> 03:09:30,239
with like some legit maybe possibly some

4804
03:09:33,830 --> 03:09:32,319
sasquatch stuff because of how much you

4805
03:09:35,750 --> 03:09:33,840
know you know we joke about this [h__h]

4806
03:09:37,429 --> 03:09:35,760
all the time like that'd be hilarious if

4807
03:09:38,309 --> 03:09:37,439
we've actually found some [h__h] but you

4808
03:09:40,870 --> 03:09:38,319
did

4809
03:09:42,309 --> 03:09:40,880
so yeah you know what i'm gonna do you

4810
03:09:44,070 --> 03:09:42,319
know what i'm gonna do for you guys ben

4811
03:09:46,309 --> 03:09:44,080
and joe i'm gonna get you guys to go

4812
03:09:49,110 --> 03:09:46,319
north meet up with my buddy tex who's

4813
03:09:51,110 --> 03:09:49,120

gonna take you into a forest there up

4814

03:09:52,790 --> 03:09:51,120

north where he gets like sasquatch

4815

03:09:54,150 --> 03:09:52,800

sightings all the time

4816

03:09:58,710 --> 03:09:54,160

let's go

4817

03:10:01,990 --> 03:09:58,720

yeah oklahoma has their bigfoot uh

4818

03:10:03,269 --> 03:10:02,000

festival in uh october

4819

03:10:04,870 --> 03:10:03,279

second right

4820

03:10:06,389 --> 03:10:04,880

i think

4821

03:10:08,790 --> 03:10:06,399

there's one that's what filled with that

4822

03:10:09,590 --> 03:10:08,800

long ago yeah yeah they're popping up

4823

03:10:12,150 --> 03:10:09,600

okay

4824

03:10:13,030 --> 03:10:12,160

when is the thing in san francisco ufo

4825

03:10:14,630 --> 03:10:13,040

con

4826
03:10:16,389 --> 03:10:14,640
when is that what is that supposed to be

4827
03:10:19,830 --> 03:10:16,399
uh probably

4828
03:10:22,710 --> 03:10:19,840
the end of february 2022.

4829
03:10:24,630 --> 03:10:22,720
okay i mean i mean if we're not all 1984

4830
03:10:26,630 --> 03:10:24,640
by then

4831
03:10:29,670 --> 03:10:26,640
our own houses does that mean we're all

4832
03:10:31,110 --> 03:10:29,680
we all regress to the age of 19

4833
03:10:33,510 --> 03:10:31,120
like physically

4834
03:10:38,389 --> 03:10:33,520
we'll all have bud bodies like ak willie

4835
03:10:38,399 --> 03:10:42,830
100

4836
03:10:46,550 --> 03:10:44,070
[Music]

4837
03:10:49,030 --> 03:10:46,560
dude yeah hey y'all should totally come

4838
03:10:49,750 --> 03:10:49,040

out man i mean y'all live in california

4839

03:10:51,830 --> 03:10:49,760

so

4840

03:10:53,510 --> 03:10:51,840

it's not that big

4841

03:10:56,309 --> 03:10:53,520

if i said you want to go she said nope

4842

03:10:58,710 --> 03:10:56,319

that's your thing yeah he's just

4843

03:11:01,670 --> 03:10:58,720

going with him yeah said i'll go there

4844

03:11:03,670 --> 03:11:01,680

just meet you guys yeah man both y'all

4845

03:11:06,150 --> 03:11:03,680

totally need to come out man

4846

03:11:08,790 --> 03:11:06,160

i like i mean it's so crazy because like

4847

03:11:10,790 --> 03:11:08,800

we know people like from the show and

4848

03:11:12,870 --> 03:11:10,800

we've known them for like two years and

4849

03:11:15,030 --> 03:11:12,880

it's like i'm excited to actually start

4850

03:11:15,830 --> 03:11:15,040

getting to meet some of you guys man i

4851
03:11:18,150 --> 03:11:15,840
mean

4852
03:11:25,830 --> 03:11:18,160
trevor's paying for all of our uh our uh

4853
03:11:25,840 --> 03:11:30,990
[Laughter]

4854
03:11:31,000 --> 03:11:34,229
[Music]

4855
03:11:38,950 --> 03:11:36,389
oh man they wouldn't mind

4856
03:11:41,910 --> 03:11:38,960
the dave scott tent would be uh covered

4857
03:11:43,750 --> 03:11:41,920
in fur so you know oh yeah which one

4858
03:11:46,630 --> 03:11:43,760
what we're looking at yeah

4859
03:11:48,229 --> 03:11:46,640
it'd be swanky it'd be swanky dude

4860
03:11:50,550 --> 03:11:48,239
sasquatch fur with like a little

4861
03:11:52,550 --> 03:11:50,560
sprinkle sprinkle like a little glitter

4862
03:11:54,070 --> 03:11:52,560
in it or whatever right

4863
03:11:56,150 --> 03:11:54,080

but hey y'all hey

4864

03:11:57,750 --> 03:11:56,160

uh thank you all for hanging out tonight

4865

03:12:00,150 --> 03:11:57,760

i think we're at the end of our our

4866

03:12:01,830 --> 03:12:00,160

little chat and hang out tonight we've

4867

03:12:03,590 --> 03:12:01,840

got to figure out a way we can all meet

4868

03:12:05,830 --> 03:12:03,600

in person i think we're me and joe are

4869

03:12:08,150 --> 03:12:05,840

working on that i think in the next

4870

03:12:11,110 --> 03:12:08,160

couple of months so yeah that'll be

4871

03:12:13,910 --> 03:12:11,120

awesome the world the if if the world uh

4872

03:12:15,830 --> 03:12:13,920

provides we will we will meet in person

4873

03:12:18,150 --> 03:12:15,840

and that goes for anybody in the chat

4874

03:12:20,229 --> 03:12:18,160

too man because we're all family here so

4875

03:12:22,630 --> 03:12:20,239

appreciate y'all hanging out in the chat

4876

03:12:24,870 --> 03:12:22,640

guys thank you for hanging out and uh

4877

03:12:25,990 --> 03:12:24,880

being a part of of the show and being a

4878

03:12:27,349 --> 03:12:26,000

part of the

4879

03:12:29,110 --> 03:12:27,359

zeitgeist

4880

03:12:31,269 --> 03:12:29,120

and we're all just we're all just here

4881

03:12:33,349 --> 03:12:31,279

trying to figure stuff out and and be

4882

03:12:35,349 --> 03:12:33,359

cool to each other and and spread the

4883

03:12:36,950 --> 03:12:35,359

love yeah dude like i said hey we're

4884

03:12:38,550 --> 03:12:36,960

gonna we're gonna go on a national tour

4885

03:12:40,309 --> 03:12:38,560

one of these days we're gonna hit every

4886

03:12:42,309 --> 03:12:40,319

coffee shop in this country man so

4887

03:12:44,790 --> 03:12:42,319

you'll get ready dude

4888

03:12:46,710 --> 03:12:44,800

no starbucks we're doing big things man

4889

03:12:48,550 --> 03:12:46,720

don't forget man everyone creates their

4890

03:12:49,990 --> 03:12:48,560

reality so everyone have a blast while

4891

03:12:51,030 --> 03:12:50,000

we're here you know what i mean that's

4892

03:12:54,229 --> 03:12:51,040

right

4893

03:12:56,389 --> 03:12:54,239

yes yes man open-minded clarity

4894

03:12:59,030 --> 03:12:56,399

shout out to you man thank you so much

4895

03:12:59,750 --> 03:12:59,040

yes thank you bro we really appreciate

4896

03:13:06,469 --> 03:12:59,760

that

4897

03:13:10,790 --> 03:13:09,190

yes man yes

4898

03:13:15,290 --> 03:13:10,800

thanks for having a song

4899

03:13:15,300 --> 03:13:20,790

[Laughter]

4900

03:13:24,710 --> 03:13:22,229

i gotta run i gotta get ready for my

4901
03:13:25,990 --> 03:13:24,720
show much love to you guys man

4902
03:13:27,750 --> 03:13:26,000
and uh

4903
03:13:29,830 --> 03:13:27,760
you guys are all good people great

4904
03:13:32,070 --> 03:13:29,840
people thank you so much for allowing me

4905
03:13:33,910 --> 03:13:32,080
to be a part of it and uh hopefully

4906
03:13:37,349 --> 03:13:33,920
we'll see you all at sorry and at the

4907
03:13:38,950 --> 03:13:37,359
top of the hour yes oh yeah yes sir

4908
03:13:40,469 --> 03:13:38,960
oh yeah yeah

4909
03:13:43,590 --> 03:13:40,479
everybody oh boys

4910
03:13:45,510 --> 03:13:43,600
see you later hey trevor man dude it's

4911
03:13:48,550 --> 03:13:45,520
been awesome bro thanks for reaching out

4912
03:13:50,469 --> 03:13:48,560
to us man and uh it's been fun yeah we

4913
03:13:52,550 --> 03:13:50,479

love the chat uh

4914

03:13:55,750 --> 03:13:52,560

hit us up man we're always we're always

4915

03:13:58,950 --> 03:13:55,760

down to chat so yeah i think um

4916

03:14:01,030 --> 03:13:58,960

does the email still work right all good

4917

03:14:02,870 --> 03:14:01,040

yeah the emails yeah i haven't checked

4918

03:14:04,870 --> 03:14:02,880

it since we've been chatting but dude

4919

03:14:07,429 --> 03:14:04,880

like let's yeah dude we gotta get you

4920

03:14:09,990 --> 03:14:07,439

back on it's possible man uh good luck

4921

03:14:10,950 --> 03:14:10,000

to the website thing ben oh thanks got

4922

03:14:12,950 --> 03:14:10,960

it bro

4923

03:14:14,309 --> 03:14:12,960

thanks brother i appreciate you

4924

03:14:15,990 --> 03:14:14,319

yeah don't forget to shout your stuff

4925

03:14:21,269 --> 03:14:16,000

out man

4926

03:14:25,750 --> 03:14:22,830

you got any more shirts like that in the

4927

03:14:27,469 --> 03:14:25,760

back oh dude that's on our website dude

4928

03:14:30,790 --> 03:14:27,479

ufo garage

4929

03:14:33,110 --> 03:14:30,800

podcast.com and we're selling merch best

4930

03:14:34,710 --> 03:14:33,120

way to uh support the podcast honestly

4931

03:14:36,950 --> 03:14:34,720

just like playing shirt too buying a

4932

03:14:38,950 --> 03:14:36,960

shirt sonny modeled it for everybody one

4933

03:14:41,110 --> 03:14:38,960

more time yeah he's got one on he's got

4934

03:14:44,150 --> 03:14:41,120

one on right now

4935

03:14:46,650 --> 03:14:44,160

he's got those 64 on there you go hey

4936

03:14:49,670 --> 03:14:46,660

sonny tell that ass i said hi

4937

03:14:50,469 --> 03:14:49,680

[Applause]

4938

03:14:52,630 --> 03:14:50,479

dude

4939

03:14:55,030 --> 03:14:52,640

trevor you're new our new marketing uh

4940

03:14:56,870 --> 03:14:55,040

director so yeah you know what i'm

4941

03:14:58,550 --> 03:14:56,880

saying exactly

4942

03:14:59,910 --> 03:14:58,560

yeah man it looks good i like the little

4943

03:15:01,429 --> 03:14:59,920

lighting around it too you know you can

4944

03:15:03,110 --> 03:15:01,439

change the lighting with the different

4945

03:15:04,389 --> 03:15:03,120

uh shirt colors

4946

03:15:08,710 --> 03:15:04,399

oh yeah

4947

03:15:13,110 --> 03:15:08,720

there you go this is a little vegas vibe

4948

03:15:16,630 --> 03:15:15,510

so i mean yeah i already got already got

4949

03:15:18,870 --> 03:15:16,640

the setup

4950

03:15:21,830 --> 03:15:18,880

yeah buddy yeah buddy

4951
03:15:24,630 --> 03:15:21,840
nice all right guys well [\h__\h] man this

4952
03:15:27,830 --> 03:15:24,640
has been a pretty awesome uh pretty

4953
03:15:29,830 --> 03:15:27,840
awesome episode hell yeah for sure

4954
03:15:32,070 --> 03:15:29,840
yeah yeah it was

4955
03:15:34,150 --> 03:15:32,080
well uh a [\h__\h] we'll just say goodbye to

4956
03:15:35,750 --> 03:15:34,160
you guys and we're to do a little outro

4957
03:15:37,830 --> 03:15:35,760
we're going to talk [\h__\h] about you after

4958
03:15:40,710 --> 03:15:37,840
you guys leave

4959
03:15:43,349 --> 03:15:40,720
dude i'm down to hang out whenever man

4960
03:15:45,030 --> 03:15:43,359
oh yeah dude uh y'all around

4961
03:15:49,990 --> 03:15:45,040
we find anything else too man we'll hit

4962
03:15:54,550 --> 03:15:52,070
hey no problem man that's what we're

4963
03:15:57,110 --> 03:15:54,560

here for if you ever find anything else

4964

03:15:59,510 --> 03:15:57,120

out there you know i mean it might be

4965

03:16:01,670 --> 03:15:59,520

super rare send it to us man we'd love

4966

03:16:02,790 --> 03:16:01,680

to chat with you a little bit more about

4967

03:16:04,550 --> 03:16:02,800

it and we're going to see what we can do

4968

03:16:06,070 --> 03:16:04,560

about getting some of that video cleaned

4969

03:16:09,190 --> 03:16:06,080

up and uh

4970

03:16:13,190 --> 03:16:09,200

enhanced and handheld

4971

03:16:16,790 --> 03:16:15,030

yes man

4972

03:16:21,110 --> 03:16:16,800

all right fellas all right boys we'll

4973

03:16:24,309 --> 03:16:21,120

see y'all later see you man take it easy

4974

03:16:26,150 --> 03:16:24,319

noise noise noise no no no no no noise

4975

03:16:28,469 --> 03:16:26,160

dude that was great man

4976

03:16:31,349 --> 03:16:28,479

man what a great little like i feel like

4977

03:16:33,910 --> 03:16:31,359

we just put on a block party yeah we did

4978

03:16:36,070 --> 03:16:33,920

you know we did like just just hanging

4979

03:16:38,469 --> 03:16:36,080

with the homies crummy's hanging with

4980

03:16:41,190 --> 03:16:38,479

the homies dude yes

4981

03:16:43,670 --> 03:16:41,200

yes i loved it man party party party

4982

03:16:44,790 --> 03:16:43,680

party yes sir chad smith you know what's

4983

03:16:47,830 --> 03:16:44,800

up

4984

03:16:51,670 --> 03:16:47,840

here's the thing i think i am chad smith

4985

03:16:54,389 --> 03:16:51,680

i think i i think i am chad smith hey we

4986

03:17:03,600 --> 03:16:54,399

we are a chatsman we are a chats man

4987

03:17:03,610 --> 03:17:08,630

[Music]

4988

03:17:14,790 --> 03:17:11,110

we're [h__\h] chatting over there oh my

4989

03:17:17,180 --> 03:17:14,800

god uh somebody earlier said uh ufo

4990

03:17:18,950 --> 03:17:17,190

garage owns the night by the way

4991

03:17:21,190 --> 03:17:18,960

[Laughter]

4992

03:17:23,910 --> 03:17:21,200

don't tell dave that

4993

03:17:25,830 --> 03:17:23,920

he's watching right now dude no way he's

4994

03:17:29,269 --> 03:17:25,840

gonna know i'm gonna keep my voice down

4995

03:17:34,550 --> 03:17:29,279

here so he doesn't hear hey that's why

4996

03:17:37,429 --> 03:17:35,429

hi

4997

03:17:40,790 --> 03:17:37,439

hey it's me

4998

03:17:45,510 --> 03:17:42,550

see like no one will know what that

4999

03:17:48,469 --> 03:17:45,520

means though oh my gosh some people may

5000

03:17:50,389 --> 03:17:48,479

know some people hey it's me babazon hey

5001

03:17:55,910 --> 03:17:50,399

hey

5002

03:17:58,070 --> 03:17:55,920

my god so one of our one of our good

5003

03:18:00,229 --> 03:17:58,080

good friends man jim goodall he tells

5004

03:18:01,910 --> 03:18:00,239

the best stories and some of you may

5005

03:18:05,110 --> 03:18:01,920

know this some of you may not we just

5006

03:18:06,389 --> 03:18:05,120

wanna it's an inside joke but uh if you

5007

03:18:09,030 --> 03:18:06,399

don't know about it we're letting you in

5008

03:18:12,070 --> 03:18:09,040

on the joke but uh man he tells like the

5009

03:18:14,790 --> 03:18:12,080

greatest stories of all time jim goodall

5010

03:18:18,229 --> 03:18:14,800

is like holy [h__h] dude he's he's

5011

03:18:22,070 --> 03:18:18,239

freaking amazing we also just finished

5012

03:18:25,110 --> 03:18:22,080

uh his last book it's called 75 years of

5013

03:18:27,590 --> 03:18:25,120

lockheed skunk works check it out it's

5014

03:18:29,750 --> 03:18:27,600

freaking amazing he did an amazing job

5015

03:18:31,670 --> 03:18:29,760

on that book but uh yeah he's just got

5016

03:18:34,229 --> 03:18:31,680

the greatest stories of all time you

5017

03:18:36,070 --> 03:18:34,239

know he's got a little gruffy voice oh

5018

03:18:37,830 --> 03:18:36,080

willie said uh melinda was in here

5019

03:18:41,510 --> 03:18:37,840

tonight i didn't even notice that

5020

03:18:46,550 --> 03:18:43,830

i didn't even notice dude

5021

03:18:48,710 --> 03:18:46,560

i didn't even

5022

03:18:50,900 --> 03:18:48,720

did she did she comment

5023

03:18:53,510 --> 03:18:50,910

i don't

5024

03:18:56,070 --> 03:18:53,520

[Music]

5025

03:18:57,750 --> 03:18:56,080

i was selling uh phil i feel special

5026

03:19:01,190 --> 03:18:57,760

though kind of oh melinda was here

5027

03:19:07,349 --> 03:19:01,200

tonight i know dude she dropped in

5028

03:19:12,150 --> 03:19:09,269

that's right chad uh

5029

03:19:14,950 --> 03:19:12,160

here's the thing dude is is we can all

5030

03:19:17,590 --> 03:19:14,960

you know be interested in the subject of

5031

03:19:19,670 --> 03:19:17,600

ufos aliens and all things weird but you

5032

03:19:22,870 --> 03:19:19,680

know what the one thing that unifies us

5033

03:19:22,880 --> 03:19:27,830

are you gonna say farts

5034

03:19:31,510 --> 03:19:29,349

no oh i thought that's where you're

5035

03:19:33,110 --> 03:19:31,520

going gross dude towards the end of the

5036

03:19:36,790 --> 03:19:33,120

show you get really like you get real

5037

03:19:39,030 --> 03:19:36,800

farty oh dude you're [h__\h] an idiot

5038

03:19:40,950 --> 03:19:39,040

you're so dumb dude

5039

03:19:43,269 --> 03:19:40,960

i was gonna say

5040

03:19:44,830 --> 03:19:43,279

the one thing that unifies us all

5041

03:19:48,150 --> 03:19:44,840

is chad

5042

03:19:49,190 --> 03:19:48,160

smith and we all know that

5043

03:19:53,269 --> 03:19:49,200

what if

5044

03:19:55,429 --> 03:19:53,279

there

5045

03:19:56,950 --> 03:19:55,439

yes and we're we're assuming it's just

5046

03:19:59,510 --> 03:19:56,960

pure consciousness

5047

03:20:01,349 --> 03:19:59,520

is chad smith listen

5048

03:20:02,550 --> 03:20:01,359

there's nothing wrong with the chat

5049

03:20:03,990 --> 03:20:02,560

there's nothing wrong with this i've

5050

03:20:06,309 --> 03:20:04,000

been a part of the chat in my entire

5051
03:20:08,150 --> 03:20:06,319
life look sage necro knows dude chad

5052
03:20:10,309 --> 03:20:08,160
smith i've been a true i've been a part

5053
03:20:11,670 --> 03:20:10,319
of the shadow of my whole life

5054
03:20:14,790 --> 03:20:11,680
there's nothing wrong with being a part

5055
03:20:15,990 --> 03:20:14,800
of the chat apollo thank you dude yes

5056
03:20:18,070 --> 03:20:16,000
sir

5057
03:20:20,710 --> 03:20:18,080
thank you buddy we appreciate it matt

5058
03:20:22,070 --> 03:20:20,720
who wait hold on say uh

5059
03:20:24,389 --> 03:20:22,080
uh hashtag

5060
03:20:25,910 --> 03:20:24,399
uh masturbation propulsion technology

5061
03:20:27,830 --> 03:20:25,920
that's right here's the thing our

5062
03:20:30,630 --> 03:20:27,840
earlier episodes we need to

5063
03:20:33,349 --> 03:20:30,640

add chad smith because he has applied

5064

03:20:35,990 --> 03:20:33,359

and we did approve his uh

5065

03:20:39,510 --> 03:20:36,000

we need to add an application yes but we

5066

03:20:42,309 --> 03:20:39,520

just hadn't added his uh his profile and

5067

03:20:43,790 --> 03:20:42,319

his bio

5068

03:20:46,750 --> 03:20:43,800

to to to

5069

03:20:50,150 --> 03:20:46,760

thefartsacademy.com yeah you go to

5070

03:20:52,229 --> 03:20:50,160

thefartsacademy.com yeah and uh i mean

5071

03:20:55,960 --> 03:20:52,239

it's a real thing yeah i swear hey

5072

03:21:02,309 --> 03:20:55,970

remember remember when we told luell

5073

03:21:06,550 --> 03:21:04,229

it was a little awkward it was pretty

5074

03:21:08,950 --> 03:21:06,560

funny though but he like totally took it

5075

03:21:11,190 --> 03:21:08,960

in stride he did you know i respect him

5076

03:21:13,190 --> 03:21:11,200

so much the guy was part of uh to the

5077

03:21:14,710 --> 03:21:13,200

stars academy and we asked him if he

5078

03:21:16,870 --> 03:21:14,720

wanted to be part of to the farts

5079

03:21:19,190 --> 03:21:16,880

academy so if you haven't seen the

5080

03:21:20,870 --> 03:21:19,200

lasagna episode check it out man because

5081

03:21:23,190 --> 03:21:20,880

we showed him the website and everything

5082

03:21:25,110 --> 03:21:23,200

yeah and he really was digging it i

5083

03:21:26,870 --> 03:21:25,120

understand he's got a lot of stuff going

5084

03:21:29,429 --> 03:21:26,880

on he can't really just be part of

5085

03:21:31,670 --> 03:21:29,439

organizations whatever he wants to but

5086

03:21:33,429 --> 03:21:31,680

we could tell on his face that he really

5087

03:21:35,910 --> 03:21:33,439

wanted to be a member i think he did

5088

03:21:38,950 --> 03:21:35,920

though to thefardsacademy.com

5089

03:21:39,950 --> 03:21:38,960

yep there you go chad boom

5090

03:21:42,469 --> 03:21:39,960

there's

5091

03:21:44,750 --> 03:21:42,479

artsacademy.com and then just for shits

5092

03:21:48,150 --> 03:21:44,760

and giggles go to thestarsacademy.com

5093

03:21:51,110 --> 03:21:48,160

[Laughter]

5094

03:21:52,630 --> 03:21:51,120

it's so good it's so good

5095

03:21:54,469 --> 03:21:52,640

uh

5096

03:21:55,990 --> 03:21:54,479

tom delong hasn't personally reached out

5097

03:21:57,100 --> 03:21:56,000

yet but i know he knows about it he's

5098

03:21:59,269 --> 03:21:57,110

got to

5099

03:22:01,750 --> 03:21:59,279

[Laughter]

5100

03:22:03,990 --> 03:22:01,760

bro okay look all right

5101

03:22:06,550 --> 03:22:04,000

we did this for fun okay

5102

03:22:07,990 --> 03:22:06,560

no one like we were just we were just uh

5103

03:22:10,150 --> 03:22:08,000

uh

5104

03:22:13,349 --> 03:22:10,160

we're just having fun no one was

5105

03:22:16,150 --> 03:22:13,359

watching our podcast okay

5106

03:22:18,389 --> 03:22:16,160

but so i besides ourselves and like two

5107

03:22:21,670 --> 03:22:18,399

other people and then all of a sudden

5108

03:22:24,630 --> 03:22:21,680

we're like at what like 15 000 people a

5109

03:22:27,349 --> 03:22:24,640

month dude yeah like we like a lot of

5110

03:22:28,630 --> 03:22:27,359

people actually listen to our like our

5111

03:22:30,630 --> 03:22:28,640

podcast

5112

03:22:32,630 --> 03:22:30,640

not not on youtube like we don't get

5113

03:22:34,630 --> 03:22:32,640

those numbers on youtube but like

5114

03:22:36,070 --> 03:22:34,640

there's a [h__h] to the people

5115

03:22:37,990 --> 03:22:36,080

who know about

5116

03:22:39,750 --> 03:22:38,000

to the farts academy oh yeah they

5117

03:22:41,349 --> 03:22:39,760

definitely do so if you want to be a

5118

03:22:43,110 --> 03:22:41,359

part of

5119

03:22:44,309 --> 03:22:43,120

ball skin

5120

03:22:45,269 --> 03:22:44,319

company

5121

03:22:48,150 --> 03:22:45,279

yes

5122

03:22:49,910 --> 03:22:48,160

uh reach out to us and we can we can add

5123

03:22:51,670 --> 03:22:49,920

you we're looking for team members we're

5124

03:22:52,710 --> 03:22:51,680

going to be adding chad smith pretty

5125

03:22:54,550 --> 03:22:52,720

soon

5126
03:22:57,190 --> 03:22:54,560
uh yeah

5127
03:22:59,750 --> 03:22:57,200
chad send us your your bio and

5128
03:23:01,670 --> 03:22:59,760
and well we'll make your bio up just so

5129
03:23:04,229 --> 03:23:01,680
that's your uh your your photo will make

5130
03:23:05,349 --> 03:23:04,239
your your photo there yeah dude it's got

5131
03:23:07,190 --> 03:23:05,359
to be black and white but here's the

5132
03:23:08,389 --> 03:23:07,200
thing if we got to be professional dude

5133
03:23:12,070 --> 03:23:08,399
if you're going to be on to the farts

5134
03:23:14,309 --> 03:23:12,080
academy uh team it's got to be extremely

5135
03:23:16,550 --> 03:23:14,319
professional here's here's the thing

5136
03:23:19,190 --> 03:23:16,560
here's where i start look telling the

5137
03:23:21,269 --> 03:23:19,200
stories of yesterday

5138
03:23:23,910 --> 03:23:21,279

tomorrow

5139

03:23:26,710 --> 03:23:23,920

through flashlights poots poppers farts

5140

03:23:28,790 --> 03:23:26,720

booty gas and beyond yeah dude

5141

03:23:29,670 --> 03:23:28,800

okay well what's the uh what's the first

5142

03:23:31,349 --> 03:23:29,680

button

5143

03:23:33,030 --> 03:23:31,359

do you want to learn more do i want yes

5144

03:23:35,110 --> 03:23:33,040

i want to learn more

5145

03:23:37,030 --> 03:23:35,120

to the first academy of arts and science

5146

03:23:40,070 --> 03:23:37,040

focus focuses

5147

03:23:42,950 --> 03:23:40,080

on three key areas number one

5148

03:23:44,790 --> 03:23:42,960

waft and sniff stinky little pood stinky

5149

03:23:48,550 --> 03:23:44,800

little pets

5150

03:23:49,990 --> 03:23:48,560

number two develop database of all the

5151
03:23:52,309 --> 03:23:50,000
farts

5152
03:23:54,150 --> 03:23:52,319
grammar is terrible number three share

5153
03:23:57,030 --> 03:23:54,160
with humanity

5154
03:24:02,229 --> 03:23:57,040
these smelly too

5155
03:24:05,030 --> 03:24:02,239
okay this button says ask us questions

5156
03:24:06,150 --> 03:24:05,040
and it goes back up to the top terrible

5157
03:24:08,630 --> 03:24:06,160
ui

5158
03:24:10,389 --> 03:24:08,640
terrible user interface

5159
03:24:13,990 --> 03:24:10,399
oh my god

5160
03:24:16,870 --> 03:24:14,000
okay so we go to okay so we go down to

5161
03:24:17,830 --> 03:24:16,880
an experienced team from across the butt

5162
03:24:25,670 --> 03:24:17,840
yeah

5163
03:24:27,990 --> 03:24:25,680

like the reason you can't see the other

5164

03:24:28,950 --> 03:24:28,000

side is because the butt's curved dude

5165

03:24:31,030 --> 03:24:28,960

yeah

5166

03:24:32,630 --> 03:24:31,040

so you can't you know no you can't see

5167

03:24:34,550 --> 03:24:32,640

because of the buttons yeah i know it's

5168

03:24:36,790 --> 03:24:34,560

like see the end of the universe

5169

03:24:38,550 --> 03:24:36,800

look if you think about it like humans

5170

03:24:43,590 --> 03:24:38,560

are tubes

5171

03:24:49,590 --> 03:24:44,309

no

5172

03:24:51,990 --> 03:24:49,600

they are they're tubes man

5173

03:24:53,510 --> 03:24:52,000

you temporarily keep you put stuff

5174

03:24:55,110 --> 03:24:53,520

through your body and then it it

5175

03:24:57,110 --> 03:24:55,120

eventually gets

5176

03:25:02,550 --> 03:24:57,120

you know those little

5177

03:25:03,670 --> 03:25:02,560

yeah i had like old dolphins in there

5178

03:25:06,229 --> 03:25:03,680

yeah like

5179

03:25:07,510 --> 03:25:06,239

the original fleshlight [h__h] foot

5180

03:25:10,309 --> 03:25:07,520

yeah dude you would get them at sea

5181

03:25:11,830 --> 03:25:10,319

world those are humans

5182

03:25:14,790 --> 03:25:11,840

that's that's that's pretty much what a

5183

03:25:16,150 --> 03:25:14,800

human is that's a human hell yeah

5184

03:25:18,550 --> 03:25:16,160

hell yeah

5185

03:25:21,030 --> 03:25:18,560

to the farts t-shirt fat bass i forget

5186

03:25:23,910 --> 03:25:21,040

where i am

5187

03:25:26,469 --> 03:25:23,920

oh wrong one uh chief boot scientist

5188

03:25:31,269 --> 03:25:29,110

yeah dude uh and then ben is the chief

5189

03:25:32,710 --> 03:25:31,279

fart strategist so

5190

03:25:34,630 --> 03:25:32,720

uh dude

5191

03:25:37,030 --> 03:25:34,640

fat bases got a pretty good point we

5192

03:25:41,750 --> 03:25:37,040

need a to the farts t-shirt

5193

03:25:43,830 --> 03:25:41,760

um yeah so okay so so now that we we

5194

03:25:45,590 --> 03:25:43,840

haven't gotten trouble thus far i feel

5195

03:25:47,590 --> 03:25:45,600

like it's like we're safe to start

5196

03:25:50,950 --> 03:25:47,600

making shirts

5197

03:25:52,309 --> 03:25:50,960

so can we shorten it as as to the farts

5198

03:25:54,070 --> 03:25:52,319

shirt

5199

03:25:56,550 --> 03:25:54,080

do we have to do the full logo it's

5200

03:25:59,110 --> 03:25:56,560

gotta be two tfa will people get the

5201

03:26:01,110 --> 03:25:59,120

joke if we just

5202

03:26:04,070 --> 03:26:01,120

i say you call out dude to the fart you

5203

03:26:06,550 --> 03:26:04,080

put to the farts academy of arts of

5204

03:26:08,870 --> 03:26:06,560

farts inside to the wait what is the

5205

03:26:10,150 --> 03:26:08,880

actual acronym though

5206

03:26:13,670 --> 03:26:10,160

to to

5207

03:26:14,550 --> 03:26:13,680

to the farts academy of farce

5208

03:26:16,710 --> 03:26:14,560

yeah

5209

03:26:19,910 --> 03:26:16,720

and and if you join the academy you can

5210

03:26:22,870 --> 03:26:19,920

you can uh earn your bachelor's uh of

5211

03:26:28,229 --> 03:26:26,229

i got my bfa yeah i got my bfa dude it's

5212

03:26:29,990 --> 03:26:28,239

my bachelor of arts and science special

5213

03:26:32,389 --> 03:26:30,000

versus science

5214

03:26:34,790 --> 03:26:32,399

everybody knows bro chad smith has a

5215

03:26:37,349 --> 03:26:34,800

great idea we need company uniforms like

5216

03:26:40,070 --> 03:26:37,359

dickies buttons ups dude bro i wear

5217

03:26:41,670 --> 03:26:40,080

dinkies all the time i love dickies if

5218

03:26:43,830 --> 03:26:41,680

anybody that works at dickies is

5219

03:26:46,229 --> 03:26:43,840

listening we'd love to be sponsored by

5220

03:26:50,870 --> 03:26:46,239

you

5221

03:26:56,469 --> 03:26:52,710

and dr pepper

5222

03:26:59,110 --> 03:26:56,479

and whataburger oh what's happening here

5223

03:27:01,510 --> 03:26:59,120

wait i'm talking about the show the la

5224

03:27:03,510 --> 03:27:01,520

the last show

5225

03:27:05,750 --> 03:27:03,520

hold on um

5226

03:27:07,429 --> 03:27:05,760

dharma dharma

5227

03:27:08,790 --> 03:27:07,439

initiative how do you spell an issue oh

5228

03:27:11,190 --> 03:27:08,800

here we go

5229

03:27:12,950 --> 03:27:11,200

uh onesie

5230

03:27:15,590 --> 03:27:12,960

this is what i'm thinking for the sparks

5231

03:27:18,389 --> 03:27:15,600

academy here

5232

03:27:19,670 --> 03:27:18,399

but instead of the the swan it's a fart

5233

03:27:24,469 --> 03:27:19,680

in the middle

5234

03:27:29,030 --> 03:27:27,349

what if you just hit the hour the the

5235

03:27:31,349 --> 03:27:29,040

glass the

5236

03:27:32,870 --> 03:27:31,359

what is it called magnifying glass

5237

03:27:35,190 --> 03:27:32,880

where

5238

03:27:36,710 --> 03:27:35,200

right there on the damn search button

5239

03:27:39,110 --> 03:27:36,720

where

5240

03:27:40,830 --> 03:27:39,120

the microphone no the

5241

03:27:43,830 --> 03:27:40,840

the search button

5242

03:27:46,070 --> 03:27:43,840

yeah yeah yeah it does it's the same

5243

03:27:47,830 --> 03:27:46,080

thing as intertune yeah but you don't

5244

03:27:51,030 --> 03:27:47,840

know anything about the internet nothing

5245

03:27:52,389 --> 03:27:51,040

was happening oh my god

5246

03:27:54,150 --> 03:27:52,399

jesus

5247

03:27:56,469 --> 03:27:54,160

hey what happened if you just click on

5248

03:27:58,389 --> 03:27:56,479

the thing what is this what is this i

5249

03:28:01,190 --> 03:27:58,399

don't know why is there just baby things

5250

03:28:05,190 --> 03:28:01,200

coming out cause you put a onesie

5251

03:28:10,630 --> 03:28:07,830

what's the adult version of a onesie

5252

03:28:15,920 --> 03:28:10,640

uh i think it's i think it's uh it's

5253

03:28:15,930 --> 03:28:20,469

[Laughter]

5254

03:28:27,830 --> 03:28:22,630

you just spelled leah and then put [h__h]

5255

03:28:32,469 --> 03:28:31,110

what is this what is this from anyways

5256

03:28:35,510 --> 03:28:32,479

i don't know man

5257

03:28:37,510 --> 03:28:35,520

50 oh no [h__h]

5258

03:28:39,429 --> 03:28:37,520

i should just stop

5259

03:28:40,710 --> 03:28:39,439

what is it what you said i'm gonna buy

5260

03:28:42,710 --> 03:28:40,720

this what's your credit card what's your

5261

03:28:44,229 --> 03:28:42,720

credit card information i don't know

5262

03:28:45,750 --> 03:28:44,239

what's your credit card information tell

5263

03:28:48,550 --> 03:28:45,760

me you already have your driver's

5264

03:28:50,389 --> 03:28:48,560

license info on the internet [h__h]

5265

03:28:53,190 --> 03:28:50,399

i'm like gonna also tell everybody what

5266

03:28:55,910 --> 03:28:53,200

my [h__h] credit card information is oh

5267

03:28:58,309 --> 03:28:55,920

dude it's a rare find dude this item

5268

03:29:01,110 --> 03:28:58,319

it's hard to come by oh my god it looks

5269

03:29:03,030 --> 03:29:01,120

like [h__h] who painted it worth it

5270

03:29:04,630 --> 03:29:03,040

dude

5271

03:29:06,550 --> 03:29:04,640

what show did you say that was from

5272

03:29:11,910 --> 03:29:06,560

would you say what chode is that from

5273

03:29:16,630 --> 03:29:13,670

from why he's not supposed to be from

5274

03:29:18,710 --> 03:29:16,640

lost lost i've never seen lost dude

5275

03:29:21,030 --> 03:29:18,720

here we go up cycled once i heard the

5276
03:29:22,469 --> 03:29:21,040
ending sucked i just lost all interest

5277
03:29:23,269 --> 03:29:22,479
well done

5278
03:29:25,590 --> 03:29:23,279
joe

5279
03:29:27,750 --> 03:29:25,600
i'm just saying i don't watch no one

5280
03:29:30,070 --> 03:29:27,760
knew that the ending sucked until you

5281
03:29:32,389 --> 03:29:30,080
said it well the ending sucks apparently

5282
03:29:34,550 --> 03:29:32,399
i've never shown stop saying that just

5283
03:29:37,110 --> 03:29:34,560
saying i've never seen it but i heard

5284
03:29:40,870 --> 03:29:37,120
the ending jess is gonna hear you she's

5285
03:29:42,870 --> 03:29:40,880
never gonna watch it with me is it good

5286
03:29:44,550 --> 03:29:42,880
i watch like three episodes of it yeah

5287
03:29:55,349 --> 03:29:44,560
it's [h__\h] good and then

5288
03:30:00,070 --> 03:29:58,389

oh god damn it dude

5289

03:30:03,030 --> 03:30:00,080

that's awesome

5290

03:30:05,030 --> 03:30:03,040

oh uh good night and it was fun

5291

03:30:08,469 --> 03:30:05,040

dude it was so much fun we had a great

5292

03:30:10,550 --> 03:30:08,479

time bro i i liked that um we all just

5293

03:30:12,389 --> 03:30:10,560

kind of hung out yeah dude yeah that's

5294

03:30:15,110 --> 03:30:12,399

like the idea of the show is like we are

5295

03:30:19,030 --> 03:30:15,120

all hanging out in a garage

5296

03:30:21,510 --> 03:30:19,040

yeah yeah definitely and dude i like i

5297

03:30:24,070 --> 03:30:21,520

like trevor's like his state of mind you

5298

03:30:26,630 --> 03:30:24,080

know like the way he's thinking i like

5299

03:30:29,349 --> 03:30:26,640

that dude he kind of blew my mind

5300

03:30:30,630 --> 03:30:29,359

multiple times dude yeah for sure for

5301

03:30:33,750 --> 03:30:30,640

sure

5302

03:30:36,870 --> 03:30:33,760

i i wish that the uh the the the lag

5303

03:30:38,870 --> 03:30:36,880

wasn't a thing and that's not his fault

5304

03:30:41,030 --> 03:30:38,880

the lag was like good at the end though

5305

03:30:43,110 --> 03:30:41,040

it's joe's fault for sure for lack of

5306

03:30:44,870 --> 03:30:43,120

lag i guess you could say

5307

03:30:46,550 --> 03:30:44,880

will are you watching lost right now

5308

03:30:50,469 --> 03:30:46,560

you're only on season four how many

5309

03:30:52,550 --> 03:30:50,479

seasons are there of this crappy show

5310

03:30:54,790 --> 03:30:52,560

okay all right well sonny's got my damn

5311

03:30:56,710 --> 03:30:54,800

id number someone's gonna open up some

5312

03:31:00,070 --> 03:30:56,720

[h__\h]

5313

03:31:01,830 --> 03:31:00,080

sonny dammit he's like our like good

5314

03:31:04,550 --> 03:31:01,840

friend

5315

03:31:06,309 --> 03:31:04,560

i'm stealing your identification

5316

03:31:08,630 --> 03:31:06,319

they're gonna like your bank's gonna

5317

03:31:11,830 --> 03:31:08,640

contact you and be like did you recently

5318

03:31:14,020 --> 03:31:11,840

purchase 8 000 packets of orbit gum oh

5319

03:31:17,190 --> 03:31:14,030

that was me yes yes

5320

03:31:19,190 --> 03:31:17,200

[Laughter]

5321

03:31:23,670 --> 03:31:19,200

all right well good thing that i don't

5322

03:31:27,429 --> 03:31:25,429

i totally changed my uh uh

5323

03:31:31,670 --> 03:31:27,439

identification totally changed it you

5324

03:31:33,990 --> 03:31:31,680

guys you can't even go back and pause it

5325

03:31:36,710 --> 03:31:34,000

can't even go back in this video and

5326

03:31:38,870 --> 03:31:36,720

pause it dude will so you started it

5327

03:31:40,710 --> 03:31:38,880

like three different times over the over

5328

03:31:41,670 --> 03:31:40,720

the past decade

5329

03:31:43,750 --> 03:31:41,680

me too

5330

03:31:45,190 --> 03:31:43,760

how come you haven't gotten that far

5331

03:31:47,030 --> 03:31:45,200

is it the same reason that i haven't

5332

03:31:48,630 --> 03:31:47,040

gotten that far because you heard the

5333

03:31:50,150 --> 03:31:48,640

ending sucked and you're like just

5334

03:31:53,990 --> 03:31:50,160

having a hard time getting into it or

5335

03:31:57,349 --> 03:31:55,670

why are you wait wait

5336

03:31:58,870 --> 03:31:57,359

why why don't you ask me because i've

5337

03:32:00,790 --> 03:31:58,880

seen it oh

5338

03:32:03,110 --> 03:32:00,800

ben

5339

03:32:05,190 --> 03:32:03,120

why did you start it three times over

5340

03:32:06,870 --> 03:32:05,200

the past decade and not finish it is it

5341

03:32:09,190 --> 03:32:06,880

because you heard the ending sucked or

5342

03:32:11,429 --> 03:32:09,200

what power libra

5343

03:32:12,710 --> 03:32:11,439

that's what i thought

5344

03:32:13,750 --> 03:32:12,720

polymer

5345

03:32:16,070 --> 03:32:13,760

uh

5346

03:32:19,429 --> 03:32:16,080

it's sage necro is asking do we know

5347

03:32:21,190 --> 03:32:19,439

what we're doing for the next stream

5348

03:32:23,510 --> 03:32:21,200

we never know

5349

03:32:25,510 --> 03:32:23,520

that's the beauty of it

5350

03:32:28,710 --> 03:32:25,520

all we like to do is just let

5351

03:32:30,710 --> 03:32:28,720

let uh let the streams flow that's what

5352

03:32:32,309 --> 03:32:30,720

streams do dude

5353

03:32:34,830 --> 03:32:32,319

they just flow whoa

5354

03:32:36,790 --> 03:32:34,840

oh idea

5355

03:32:39,590 --> 03:32:36,800

yes

5356

03:32:41,510 --> 03:32:39,600

sigencrow

5357

03:32:43,830 --> 03:32:41,520

why don't you join us for our next

5358

03:32:46,469 --> 03:32:43,840

stream bro dude

5359

03:32:47,510 --> 03:32:46,479

hit us up hit us up why don't you join

5360

03:32:51,830 --> 03:32:47,520

us

5361

03:32:53,670 --> 03:32:51,840

for the next dream dude oh what look

5362

03:32:55,990 --> 03:32:53,680

you have a green frog on your thing

5363

03:32:58,070 --> 03:32:56,000

guess what i just saw last night dude i

5364

03:33:00,070 --> 03:32:58,080

went frog hunting

5365

03:33:02,469 --> 03:33:00,080

wheeling hogging and frogging hogging

5366

03:33:05,190 --> 03:33:02,479

and frogging hogging and frogging

5367

03:33:07,830 --> 03:33:05,200

but i'm dead serious we we saw the

5368

03:33:09,750 --> 03:33:07,840

greenest ass frog it was a green ass

5369

03:33:12,070 --> 03:33:09,760

frog it was a frog with a green ass it

5370

03:33:15,429 --> 03:33:12,080

was a green ass frog

5371

03:33:20,150 --> 03:33:16,710

who said that

5372

03:33:22,229 --> 03:33:20,160

sage he's saying no he said no

5373

03:33:25,429 --> 03:33:22,239

i'm inviting you to come on the podcast

5374

03:33:27,750 --> 03:33:25,439

to talk about green ass frogs

5375

03:33:30,870 --> 03:33:27,760

see no

5376

03:33:33,670 --> 03:33:30,880

it's a green ass frog dude

5377

03:33:36,070 --> 03:33:33,680

so that's your mascot it looks yellow i

5378

03:33:42,309 --> 03:33:38,229

it looks yellow i said i don't think so

5379

03:33:44,950 --> 03:33:43,349

i mean if you don't want to talk about

5380

03:33:46,950 --> 03:33:44,960

frogs fine

5381

03:33:48,710 --> 03:33:46,960

i'm gonna force you to talk about frogs

5382

03:33:50,630 --> 03:33:48,720

there's a couple cool people that i have

5383

03:33:53,990 --> 03:33:50,640

in mind we'll reach out to them this

5384

03:33:56,389 --> 03:33:54,000

week uh whatever it is though i promise

5385

03:33:59,190 --> 03:33:56,399

it's gonna kick some ass right

5386

03:34:00,710 --> 03:33:59,200

they don't always kick ass

5387

03:34:01,910 --> 03:34:00,720

but they always kick ass but when they

5388

03:34:05,030 --> 03:34:01,920

do

5389

03:34:07,990 --> 03:34:05,040

it's [\h__\h] sexy hell yeah man

5390

03:34:09,990 --> 03:34:08,000

well shoot man shoot fire hey [\h__\h] fire

5391

03:34:12,070 --> 03:34:10,000

man i'll tell you oh hey i was gonna ask

5392

03:34:13,269 --> 03:34:12,080

you when you went hog hunting yeah did

5393

03:34:23,349 --> 03:34:13,279

you

5394

03:34:26,870 --> 03:34:24,000

damn it

5395

03:34:30,150 --> 03:34:26,880

[Laughter]

5396

03:34:31,910 --> 03:34:30,160

wait now you gotta get that dog i gotta

5397

03:34:36,870 --> 03:34:31,920

get that dog

5398

03:34:36,880 --> 03:34:42,469

here's the thing is it it's not the dog

5399

03:34:47,590 --> 03:34:45,190

nibbler's also the hog

5400

03:34:49,269 --> 03:34:47,600

the hog and the dog she's the hog and

5401
03:34:51,269 --> 03:34:49,279
the dog

5402
03:34:52,469 --> 03:34:51,279
dude i got the machete

5403
03:34:55,510 --> 03:34:52,479
and the dog

5404
03:34:57,830 --> 03:34:55,520
i like it my hunting dog dude i like it

5405
03:35:00,710 --> 03:34:57,840
whether you like it or not dude she's a

5406
03:35:01,870 --> 03:35:00,720
[h__h] killer yeah she can sniff out a

5407
03:35:05,190 --> 03:35:01,880
hog

5408
03:35:07,830 --> 03:35:05,200
wherever they are

5409
03:35:10,469 --> 03:35:07,840
where a hog is dude this pug

5410
03:35:12,469 --> 03:35:10,479
knows where those hogs are dude dude

5411
03:35:13,910 --> 03:35:12,479
she's gonna she'll find it

5412
03:35:16,870 --> 03:35:13,920
she'll find it did you how did y'all

5413
03:35:20,870 --> 03:35:16,880

hide in trees or what yeah i know so i

5414

03:35:23,030 --> 03:35:20,880

hide the tree and i throw nibbler from

5415

03:35:25,030 --> 03:35:23,040

15 feet plus

5416

03:35:28,150 --> 03:35:25,040

as she has like

5417

03:35:30,630 --> 03:35:28,160

grappling style hooks dude she's [h__h]

5418

03:35:31,510 --> 03:35:30,640

strong man look at her look at her

5419

03:35:36,950 --> 03:35:31,520

dude

5420

03:35:44,870 --> 03:35:41,429

[Laughter]

5421

03:35:48,389 --> 03:35:44,880

i don't like that dog's face

5422

03:35:50,790 --> 03:35:48,399

oh my god hey [h__h] you man

5423

03:35:53,269 --> 03:35:50,800

this is my daughter uh

5424

03:35:54,229 --> 03:35:53,279

dude fat bass that's why i asked man

5425

03:35:56,389 --> 03:35:54,239

because

5426

03:35:59,110 --> 03:35:56,399

i've i've been hog hunting a few times

5427

03:36:01,670 --> 03:35:59,120

and i got family members that they'll

5428

03:36:04,469 --> 03:36:01,680

like sit up in a tree and then they'll

5429

03:36:06,950 --> 03:36:04,479

wait for the dogs to chase

5430

03:36:09,429 --> 03:36:06,960

the hogs down into like this little

5431

03:36:11,990 --> 03:36:09,439

little ravine and it's got like a little

5432

03:36:14,229 --> 03:36:12,000

rock wall at the end of it

5433

03:36:17,030 --> 03:36:14,239

and as soon as they get there they jump

5434

03:36:18,630 --> 03:36:17,040

out of the tree and just cut its throat

5435

03:36:20,550 --> 03:36:18,640

right and that's how they do it they

5436

03:36:23,349 --> 03:36:20,560

just do it with dogs and a knife they

5437

03:36:26,790 --> 03:36:23,359

have like pistols in case they need them

5438

03:36:28,630 --> 03:36:26,800

uh but yeah it's it's it's

5439

03:36:31,030 --> 03:36:28,640

it's pretty wild dude

5440

03:36:31,830 --> 03:36:31,040

it's like some old yeller [h__h] i feel

5441

03:36:36,309 --> 03:36:31,840

like

5442

03:36:38,710 --> 03:36:36,319

lot

5443

03:36:42,309 --> 03:36:38,720

she's always judging

5444

03:36:44,309 --> 03:36:42,319

nibble why are you judging us dude

5445

03:36:45,910 --> 03:36:44,319

she's having a good time that's her

5446

03:36:48,550 --> 03:36:45,920

happy face dude

5447

03:36:50,630 --> 03:36:48,560

she's happy right now bro

5448

03:36:53,269 --> 03:36:50,640

oh

5449

03:36:56,950 --> 03:36:53,279

[h__h] i don't like that dog's face you

5450

03:37:02,389 --> 03:37:00,070

that's so funny man i love that

5451
03:37:04,309 --> 03:37:02,399
not only did he reject your offer to be

5452
03:37:10,070 --> 03:37:04,319
on the show

5453
03:37:19,780 --> 03:37:12,710
sonny says uh that's what he saw going

5454
03:37:19,790 --> 03:37:27,990
[Music]

5455
03:37:28,000 --> 03:37:32,710
no sage

5456
03:37:36,950 --> 03:37:34,469
oh my god

5457
03:37:40,070 --> 03:37:36,960
wait wait till you realize that pugs

5458
03:37:42,790 --> 03:37:40,080
actually started uh consciousness on the

5459
03:37:46,389 --> 03:37:42,800
human plane they taught us history and

5460
03:37:48,150 --> 03:37:46,399
math the the name bolonians dude watch

5461
03:37:50,870 --> 03:37:48,160
futurama dude

5462
03:37:56,070 --> 03:37:50,880
you'll change your mind that's hilarious

5463
03:38:00,950 --> 03:37:59,429

i don't like the way it's looking at me

5464

03:38:02,790 --> 03:38:00,960

oh man

5465

03:38:04,870 --> 03:38:02,800

all right dude well that's it for me man

5466

03:38:06,630 --> 03:38:04,880

yeah man it's been a great episode that

5467

03:38:08,550 --> 03:38:06,640

was a lot of fun i love just getting to

5468

03:38:10,710 --> 03:38:08,560

hang out with with people

5469

03:38:12,389 --> 03:38:10,720

uh listeners and just people that are in

5470

03:38:13,830 --> 03:38:12,399

the chat room man

5471

03:38:15,190 --> 03:38:13,840

uh

5472

03:38:16,070 --> 03:38:15,200

yeah

5473

03:38:20,550 --> 03:38:16,080

y'all

5474

03:38:22,309 --> 03:38:20,560

we'll have another one what else do we

5475

03:38:24,229 --> 03:38:22,319

say like yeah we're gonna make it uh i

5476
03:38:25,429 --> 03:38:24,239
think we're gonna make it a hum dinger

5477
03:38:26,790 --> 03:38:25,439
next week

5478
03:38:28,950 --> 03:38:26,800
oh

5479
03:38:30,389 --> 03:38:28,960
one hundred percent next week is going

5480
03:38:32,150 --> 03:38:30,399
to be insane

5481
03:38:34,229 --> 03:38:32,160
so don't be disappointed if it's just

5482
03:38:35,590 --> 03:38:34,239
ben and i just show up but wait they

5483
03:38:37,030 --> 03:38:35,600
don't know

5484
03:38:39,349 --> 03:38:37,040
that next week

5485
03:38:40,469 --> 03:38:39,359
how insane it's gonna be

5486
03:38:42,790 --> 03:38:40,479
you remember

5487
03:38:45,510 --> 03:38:42,800
remember the thing

5488
03:38:49,110 --> 03:38:47,510

do you not remember

5489

03:38:52,389 --> 03:38:49,120

oh

5490

03:38:53,349 --> 03:38:52,399

see now you're getting it

5491

03:38:55,670 --> 03:38:53,359

guys

5492

03:38:58,550 --> 03:38:55,680

okay it's a possibility

5493

03:38:59,510 --> 03:38:58,560

that we're gonna we're gonna [h__h]

5494

03:39:02,150 --> 03:38:59,520

all right

5495

03:39:05,189 --> 03:39:02,160

we've been working on this for a while

5496

03:39:08,070 --> 03:39:05,199

and it might happen next week

5497

03:39:10,309 --> 03:39:08,080

and if you do show up

5498

03:39:11,590 --> 03:39:10,319

and watch it live we're not actually we

5499

03:39:13,830 --> 03:39:11,600

can't really

5500

03:39:16,550 --> 03:39:13,840

like put it on our podcast we have to

5501

03:39:18,790 --> 03:39:16,560

only do it live so you have to show up

5502

03:39:21,720 --> 03:39:18,800

live i'm not gonna say any more than

5503

03:39:24,550 --> 03:39:21,730

that

5504

03:39:26,950 --> 03:39:24,560

[Laughter]

5505

03:39:30,150 --> 03:39:26,960

all right guys thanks for hanging out uh

5506

03:39:31,429 --> 03:39:30,160

we'll see you next week heck yeah man uh

5507

03:39:33,830 --> 03:39:31,439

well you know

5508

03:39:40,870 --> 03:39:38,309

this is another episode of ufo garage

5509

03:39:43,189 --> 03:39:40,880

we'll see uh next thursday

5510

03:39:45,590 --> 03:39:43,199

see you next thursday thirsty thursday